■ Wave III In-Home Interview

Wave III In-Home Interview

SIMONTH3 - MONTH OF INTERVIEW-W3		
Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
IMONTH3		Month Interview Completed
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

S IDAY3 - DAY OF INTERVIEW-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
IDAY3	Day Interview Completed

% IYEAR3 - YEAR OF INTERVIEW-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
IYEAR3		Year Interview Completed
2001	2001	
2002	2002	

MACNO3 - INTERVIEWER MACHINE NUMBER-W3

% INTID3 - INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
INTID3	Interviewer Identification Number

₱ BIO SEX3 - BIOLOGICAL SEX-W3

_		
Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
BIO_SEX3		Respondent's Gender
1	male	
2	female	

% VERSION3 - QUESTIONNAIRE VERSION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
VERSION3	Version Number of the Instrument Administered

VERSION3		Version Number of the Instrument
1	version 1	
2	version 2	
3	version 3	
4	version 4	
5	version 5	
6	version 6	
7	version 7	
8	version 8	
9	version 9	
10	version 10	
11	version 11	
12	version 12	

13	version 13
14	version 14
15	version 15
16	version 16
17	version 17

🎋 FRIEND - FRIEND SAMPLE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
FRIEND		Friend Sample	
0	not in friend sam	pple	
1	in friend sample		

SIBLING - SIBLING SAMPLE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
SIBLING		Sibling Sample	
0 not in sibling san		nple	
1	1 sibling		
2	2 siblings		

3	3 siblings
4	4 siblings

SPARTNER - PARTNER SAMPLE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
PARTNER		Partner Sample*	
0	0 not in partner sample		

SBINGE - BINGE SAMPLE-W3

1 in partner sample

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

BINGE		Binge Sample
0	not in Binge Sam	ple
1	in Binge Sample	

SCOUPLE - COUPLE INTERVIEW-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
COUPLE		Couple Sample**	
0	0 not in couple sample		

SPRMOM - MOTHER FIGURE AT LAST INTERVIEW-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
PRMOM	Mother Figure at Last Interview***

	Mother Figure at Last Interview***	
2	partner	
4	brother	
11	mother's male partner	
13	grandfather	
15	uncle	
20	wife	
23	sister	
25	brother's wife	
26	brother's female partner	
27	mother	
30	father's female partner	
31	mother-in-law	
32	grandmother	
33	great-grandmother	
34	aunt	
35	cousin	
37	relative who acted as a mother to you	
38	non-relative who acted as a mother to you	

68	biological mother
69	adopted mother
70	step-mother who adopted you
71	step-mother
72	foster mother

SPRPOP - FATHER FIGURE AT LAST INTERVIEW-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
PRPOP		Father Figure at Last Interview***
1	husband	
2	partner	
4	brother	
6	sister's husband	
7	sister's male part	ner
8	father	
10	mother's husban	d
12	father-in-law	
13	grandfather	
14	great-grandfather	
15	uncle	
23	sister	
32	grandmother	
34	aunt	
35	cousin	
37	relative who acte	ed as a father to you
38	non-relative who	acted as a father to you
63	biological father	
64	adopted father	
65	step-father who adopted you	
66	step-father	

67 foster father

SPRYEAR - LAST INTERVIEW YEAR-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
PRYEAR			Previous Interview Year	
	1995	1995		
	1996 1996			

SCALCAGE3 - CALCULATED AGE-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
CALCAGE3		Calculated Age at Time of Interview
18	18 years old	
19	19 years old	
20	20 years old	
21	21 years old	
22	22 years old	
23	23 years old	
24	24 years old	
25	25 years old	
26	26 years old	
27	27 years old	
28	28 years old	

SPRETEST - PRETEST INTERVIEW-W3

1 pretest interview

- 1				
	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	PRETEST		Pretest Interview	
	0 not a pretest interv		erview	

SPRISON - PRISON INTERVIEW-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
PRISON		Interview Conducted in Prison
0 not interviewed i		in prison
1 interviewed in pr		rison

% H3OD1M - S1Q1 BIRTH MONTH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD1M		1M. Confirm Birth Date [month]	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

% H3OD1Y - S1Q1 BIRTH YEAR-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD1Y		1Y. Confirm Birth Date [year]	
1974	1974		
1975	1975		
1976	1976		

1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983

% H3OD2 - S1Q2 ARE YOU OF HISPANIC ORIGIN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3OD2		2. Are you of Hispanic or Latino orig	gin?
Logic		If no, skip Q4.	
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3OD3A - S1Q3A HISPANIC-MEXICAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD3A		3A. What is your Hispanic or Latino background? You may give more than or answer. Mexican/Mexican American	ne
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3OD3B - S1Q3B HISPANIC-CHICANO-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD3B		3B. What is your Hispanic or Latino answer. Chicano/Chicana	background? You may give more than one
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3OD3C - S1Q3C HISPANIC-CUBAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Un	nit	numeric	
H3OD3C		3C. What is your Hispanic or Latino answer. Cuban/Cuban America	background? You may give more than one
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3OD3D - S1Q3D HISPANIC-PUERTO RICAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD3D		3D. What is your Hispanic or Latino answer. Puerto Rican	b background? You may give more than one
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3OD3E - S1Q3E HISPANIC-CENTRAL/SO AMERICAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD3E		3E. What is your Hispanic or Latino answer. Central/South American	background? You may give more than one
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3OD3F - S1Q3F HISPANIC-OTHER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD3F		3F. What is your Hispanic or Latino answer. Other Hispanic	background? You may give more than one
0	not marked		
1	marked		

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3OD4A	4A. What is your race? You may give more than one answer. white

0	not marked
1	marked

₱ H3OD4B - S1Q4B RACE-BLACK/AFRICAN AM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD4B		4B. What is your race? You may give American	ve more than one answer. black or African
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3OD4C - S1Q4C RACE-AMER INDIAN/NATIVE AM-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3OD4C	4C. What is your race? You may give more than one answer. American Indian or Native American	
0 not marked		
1 marked		

₱ H3OD4D - S1Q4D RACE-ASIAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD4D		4D. What is your race? You may give Islander	ve more than one answer. Asian or Pacific
Logic		If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is amo	ong R's answers, ask Q5.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3OD5A - S1Q5A ASIAN-CHINESE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD5A		5A. What is your Asian background Chinese	I? You may give more than one answer.
0	not marked		

1 marked

₱ H30D5B - S1Q5B ASIAN-FILIPINO-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD5B		5B. What is your Asian background Filipini	d? You may give more than one answer.
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3OD5C - S1Q5C ASIAN-JAPANESE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD5C		5C. What is your Asian background Japanese	? You may give more than one answer.
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3OD5D - S1Q5D ASIAN-ASIAN INDIAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD5D		5D. What is your Asian background Asian Indian	d? You may give more than one answer.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

₱ H30D5E - S1Q5E ASIAN-KOREAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD5E		5E. What is your Asian background Korean	I? You may give more than one answer.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

\$\mathre{\pi}\$ H3OD5F - S1Q5F ASIAN-VIETNAMESE-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3OD5F		5F. What is your Asian background? You may give more than one answer. Vietnamese	
	0	not marked		
	1 marked			

% H3OD5G - S1Q5G ASIAN-OTHER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD5G		5G. What is your Asian background Other	d? You may give more than one answer.
0	not marked		
1 marked			

\$\text{H30D6} - \$1Q6 RACE-SINGLE CATEGORY-W3

113000	WII30D0 SIQUIMEE SINGLE CATEGORI WS		
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD6		6. Which ONE category best descri	bes your racial background?
Logic		If there is >1 answer to Q4, ask Q6.	
1	white		
2	black or African American		
3	American Indian or Native American		
4	Asian or Pacific Islander		

% H3OD7A - S1Q7A FAMILY ANCESTRY-1ST COUNTRY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3OD7A	7A. Please describe your family origins. You may name as many as four countries, groups, or geographic areas. What are your family ancestries? First country selected
1 Afghanistan	

2	Africa
3	Albania
5	America, includes Native American and Eskimo**
9	Armenia
11	Australia
12	Austria
14	Bahamas
16	Barbados
22	British Isles
25	Cambodia
27	Canada
30	China
31	Colombia
33	Cuba
35	Czech Republic
36	Czechoslovakia
37	Denmark
39	Dominican Republic
40	Ecuador
41	Egypt
42	El Salvador
43	England
47	Finland
48	France
49	Germany
51	Great Britain
52	Greece
54	Guatemala
56	Haiti
57	Honduras

58	Hong Kong
59	Hungary
61	India
63	Iran
66	Israel
68	Jamaica
69	Japan
74	Laos
76	Lebanon
79	Lithuania
81	Macau
82	Malaysia
84	Mexico
88	Netherlands
91	Nicaragua
92	Nigeria
94	Norway
99	Panama
101	Peru
102	Philippines
103	Poland
104	Portugal
105	Romania
106	Russia
107	Saudi Arabia
108	Scotland
112	Slovakia
117	Spain
124	Sweden
125	Switzerland

126	Syria
127	Taiwan
129	Thailand
131	Trinidad and Tobago
134	Uganda
135	Ukraine
139	Vietnam
140	Wales
141	Western Samoa
143	Yugoslavia
200	American Indian
201	other, ethnicity or race listed
202	other, continent or geographic area listed
203	adopted, respondent doesn't know ancestry
300	Puerto Rico
402	Northern Africa excluding Egypt*
406	Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda*
408	Western Africa excluding Nigeria*
414	West Indies excluding Bahamas
419	Belize and Costa Rica*
426	Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay*
427	Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay*
428	Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela*
434	Indonesia and Singapore*
438	Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka*
442	Middle East excluding Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey and Burma*
444	Turkey and Cyprus*
447	North and South Korea*
452	Iceland and Atlantic Islands*
453	Italy and Malta*

455	Belgium and Luxembourg*
463	Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria*
468	Iceland and Northern Ireland*
481	Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa*

MATERIAL STATE OF ST

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3OD7B			gins. You may name as many as four reas. What are your family ancestries?
0	no other country	1	
1	Afghanistan		
2	Africa		
3	Albania		
5	America, include	s Native American and Eskimo**	
9	Armenia		
11	Australia		
12	Austria		
14	Bahamas		
16	Barbados		
22	British Isles		
25	Cambodia		
27	Canada		
30	China		
31	Colombia		
33	Cuba		
35	Czech Republic		
36	Czechoslovakia		
37	Denmark		
39	Dominican Republic		
40	Ecuador		

41	Egypt
42	El Salvador
43	England
47	Finland
48	France
49	Germany
51	Great Britain
52	Greece
54	Guatemala
56	Haiti
57	Honduras
58	Hong Kong
59	Hungary
61	India
63	Iran
66	Israel
68	Jamaica
69	Japan
74	Laos
76	Lebanon
79	Lithuania
81	Macau
82	Malaysia
84	Mexico
88	Netherlands
91	Nicaragua
92	Nigeria
94	Norway
99	Panama
101	Peru

102	Philippines
103	Poland
104	Portugal
105	Romania
106	Russia
107	Saudi Arabia
108	Scotland
112	Slovakia
117	Spain
124	Sweden
125	Switzerland
126	Syria
127	Taiwan
129	Thailand
131	Trinidad and Tobago
134	Uganda
135	Ukraine
139	Vietnam
140	Wales
141	Western Samoa
143	Yugoslavia
200	American Indian
201	other, ethnicity or race listed
202	other, continent or geographic area listed
300	Puerto Rico
402	Northern Africa excluding Egypt*
406	Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda*
408	Western Africa excluding Nigeria*
414	West Indies excluding Bahamas
419	Belize and Costa Rica*

426	Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay*
427	Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay*
428	Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela*
434	Indonesia and Singapore*
438	Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka*
442	Middle East excluding Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey and Burma*
444	Turkey and Cyprus*
447	North and South Korea*
452	Iceland and Atlantic Islands*
453	Italy and Malta*
455	Belgium and Luxembourg*
463	Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria*
468	Iceland and Northern Ireland*
481	Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa*

SH30D7C - S1Q7C FAMILY ANCESTRY-3RD COUNTRY-W3

Code

Type

nit	numeric	
		gins. You may name as many as four reas. What are your family ancestries?
no other country		
Afghanistan		
Africa		
America, includes Native American and Eskimo**		
Armenia		
Australia		
Austria		
Bahamas		
British Isles		
Cambodia		
	no other country Afghanistan Africa America, include Armenia Australia Austria Bahamas British Isles	7C. Please describe your family origonatries, groups, or geographic and Third country selected no other country Afghanistan Africa America, includes Native American and Eskimo** Armenia Australia Austria Bahamas British Isles

27	Canada
30	China
31	Colombia
33	Cuba
35	Czech Republic
36	Czechoslovakia
37	Denmark
39	Dominican Republic
40	Ecuador
41	Egypt
42	El Salvador
43	England
47	Finland
48	France
49	Germany
51	Great Britain
52	Greece
54	Guatemala
56	Haiti
57	Honduras
58	Hong Kong
59	Hungary
61	India
63	Iran
66	Israel
68	Jamaica
69	Japan
74	Laos
76	Lebanon
79	Lithuania

82	Malaysia
84	Mexico
88	Netherlands
91	Nicaragua
94	Norway
99	Panama
102	Philippines
103	Poland
104	Portugal
105	Romania
106	Russia
107	Saudi Arabia
108	Scotland
112	Slovakia
117	Spain
124	Sweden
125	Switzerland
126	Syria
127	Taiwan
129	Thailand
131	Trinidad and Tobago
134	Uganda
135	Ukraine
140	Wales
143	Yugoslavia
200	American Indian
201	other, ethnicity or race listed
202	other, continent or geographic area listed
203	adopted, respondent doesn't know ancestry
300	Puerto Rico

402	Northern Africa excluding Egypt*
406	Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda*
408	Western Africa excluding Nigeria*
414	West Indies excluding Bahamas
419	Belize and Costa Rica*
426	Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay*
427	Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay*
428	Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela*
434	Indonesia and Singapore*
438	Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka*
442	Middle East excluding Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey and Burma*
444	Turkey and Cyprus*
447	North and South Korea*
452	Iceland and Atlantic Islands*
453	Italy and Malta*
455	Belgium and Luxembourg*
463	Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria*
468	Iceland and Northern Ireland*
481	Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa*

\$\frac{4}{3}\$ H3OD7D - \$1Q7D FAMILY ANCESTRY-4TH COUNTRY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD7D		7D. Please describe your family origins. You may name as many as four countries, groups, or geographic areas. What are your family ancestries? Fourth country selected	
0	no other country		
1	Afghanistan		
2	2 Africa		
5	America, includes Native American and Eskimo**		
9	Armenia		

11	Australia
12	Austria
22	British Isles
25	Cambodia
27	Canada
30	China
31	Colombia
35	Czech Republic
36	Czechoslovakia
37	Denmark
40	Ecuador
41	Egypt
43	England
47	Finland
48	France
49	Germany
51	Great Britain
52	Greece
54	Guatemala
59	Hungary
61	India
63	Iran
66	Israel
68	Jamaica
69	Japan
76	Lebanon
79	Lithuania
84	Mexico
88	Netherlands
94	Norway

101	Peru
102	Philippines
103	Poland
104	Portugal
105	Romania
106	Russia
107	Saudi Arabia
108	Scotland
112	Slovakia
117	Spain
124	Sweden
125	Switzerland
126	Syria
131	Trinidad and Tobago
135	Ukraine
139	Vietnam
140	Wales
143	Yugoslavia
200	American Indian
201	other, ethnicity or race listed
202	other, continent or geographic area listed
300	Puerto Rico
402	Northern Africa excluding Egypt*
406	Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda*
419	Belize and Costa Rica*
426	Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay*
427	Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay*
428	Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela*
438	Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka*
442	Middle East excluding Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey and Burma*

444	Turkey and Cyprus*
447	North and South Korea*
452	Iceland and Atlantic Islands*
453	Italy and Malta*
455	Belgium and Luxembourg*
468	Iceland and Northern Ireland*
481	Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa*

% H3OD8 - S1Q8 BEST COUNTRY FAMILY ORIGIN-W3

37 Denmark

42 El Salvador

43 England

47 Finland

48 France

49 Germany

52 Greece

56 Haiti

51 Great Britain

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD8		8. Which one country, group, or geographic area best describes your family's origins?	
2	Africa		
5	America, includes Native American and Eskimo**		
12	Austria		
22	British Isles		
27	Canada		
30	China		
33	Cuba		
35	Czech Republic		
36	Czechoslovakia		

57	Honduras
58	Hong Kong
59	Hungary
61	India
65	Ireland/Erie
68	Jamaica
69	Japan
76	Lebanon
84	Mexico
91	Nicaragua
94	Norway
102	Philippines
103	Poland
104	Portugal
106	Russia
108	Scotland
112	Slovakia
117	Spain
124	Sweden
125	Switzerland
127	Taiwan
135	Ukraine
139	Vietnam
140	Wales
200	American Indian
201	other, ethnicity or race listed
202	other, continent or geographic area listed
300	Puerto Rico
413	West Indies excluding Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, and Puerto Rico*

416	Central America excluding El Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua*
424	South America excluding Colombia, Guyana, Venezuela*
425	Colombia, Guyana, Venezuela*
433	Southeastern Asia excluding Philippines, Vietnam, and Burma*
441	Middle East, excluding Lebanon and Armenia*
447	North and South Korea*
453	Italy and Malta*
454	Belgium, Luxembourg, and Netherlands*
461	Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, and Yugoslavia*
462	all of Baltic States*
482	Pacific Islands, Australia, and Atlantic Islands*

% H3OD9 - S1Q9 LANG USED MOST W/FAM	IILY-W3
-------------------------------------	---------

6 half English and half another language

7 other

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD9 9. What language do you use mos		9. What language do you use most	with your family and close relatives?
1	English		
2	Spanish		
3	another European language		
4	an Asian language		
5	a non-European, non-Asian language		

% H3OD10 - S1Q10 LANG USED MOST W/CLOSE FRIENDS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD10		10. What language do you use most with your close friends?	
1	English		
2	Spanish		

3	another European language
4	an Asian language
5	a non-European, non-Asian language
6	half English and half another language
7	other

% H3OD11 - S1Q11 OFTEN BUY MUSIC IN NON ENGLISH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD11		11. Do you often buy recorded music that is sung in a language other than English?	
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3OD12 - S1Q12 OFTEN USE MEDIA IN NON ENGLISH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD12		12. Do you often read newspapers, watch television shows, or listen to radio programs that are in a language other than English?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3OD13 - S1Q13 BORN IN THE UNITED STATES-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD13		13. Were you born in the United States?	
Logic		If COUPLE = 1, ask Q14. If yes, skip to Q20.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H30D14 - S1Q14 COUNTRY OF BIRTH-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3OD14	14. In what country were you born?

995 not asked of original respondents

😘 H3OD15 - S1Q15 PLAN TO LIVE IN US NEXT 10 YRS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD15		15. Are you planning to live in the US for at least the next 10 years?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3OD16 - S1Q16 BORN A US CITIZEN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD16		16. Were you born a US citizen?	
Logic		If yes, skip to Q20.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3OD17 - S1Q17 HAVE BECOME A US CITIZEN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD17		17. Have you become a US citizen?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q19.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H30D18M - S1Q18M MONTH BECAME A US CITIZEN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD18M		18M. In what month (and year) did you become a citizen?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	4 April		

5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

MAN H30D18Y - S1Q18Y YEAR BECAME A US CITIZEN-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3OD18Y	18Y. In what (month and) year did you become a citizen?
Logic	Skip to Q20.

0.0		op to Q=0.
1976	1976	
1977	1977	
1978	1978	
1979	1979	
1980	1980	
1981	1981	
1982	1982	
1983	1983	
1984	1984	
1985	1985	
1986	1986	
1987	1987	
1988	1988	
1989	1989	
1990	1990	
1991	1991	
1992	1992	

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

S H3OD19 - S1Q19 TRYING TO BECOME A US CITIZEN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD19		19. Are you trying to become a US citizen?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3OD20 - S1Q20 EVER LIVED ON WORKING FARM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD20		20. Have you ever lived on a working farm?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q23.	
0	no		
1	ves		

% H3OD21A - S1Q21A LIVED ON FARM-BEFORE GRADE SCH-W3

Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3OD21A		21A. During which periods of your life have you lived on a working farm? Indicate all that apply. before grade school		
0 not marked				
1 marked				

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD21B		21B. During which periods of your I Indicate all that apply. during grade	life have you lived on a working farm? e school
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3OD21C - S1Q21C LIVED ON FARM-MIDDLE SCHOOL-W3				
Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3OD21C		21C. During which periods of your life have you lived on a working farm? Indicate all that apply. during middle school		
0	not marked			
1	marked			

[™] H3OD21D - S1Q21D LIVED ON FARM-DURING HIGH SCH-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD21D		21D. During which periods of your Indicate all that apply. during high	life have you lived on a working farm? school
0	not marked		
1	marked		

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD21E		21E. During which periods of your life have you lived on a working farm? Indicate all that apply. after high school	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

SH30D22 - S1Q22 NOW LIVE ON WORKING FARM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD22		22. Do you live on a working farm now?	
0	0 no		
1 yes			

\$\pi\$ H3OD23 - S1Q23 EVER ADOPTED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD23		23. Were you ever adopted?	
Logic		If no, skip Q31.	
0	no		
1 yes			

% H3OD24 - S1Q24 ADOPTED BY BLOOD RELATIVE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD24		24. Were you adopted by a blood relative?	
Logic		If yes, skip to Q26.	
0	no		
1			

₱ H30D25 - S1Q25 ADOPTED BY SPOUSE OF BIO PARENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD25		25. Were you adopted by a new spouse of one of your biological parents?	
Logic		If yes or legitimate skip or don't know, skip to Q31.	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3OD26 - S1Q26 AGE WHEN ADOPTED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3OD26	26. How old were you when you were adopted?

Logic	If Q26 > 5	s, skip to Q29. If Q26 = 0, a	ask Q27, else skip to Q28.
0	less than 1 year old		
1	1 year old		
2	2 years old		
3	3 years old		
4	4 years old		
5	5 years old		
6	6 years old		
7	7 years old		
8	8 years old		
9	9 years old		
10	10 years old		
11	11 years old		
12	12 years old		
13	13 years old		
14	14 years old		
15	15 years old		
16	16 years old		
17	17 years old		

% H3OD27 - S1Q27 MONTHS OLD WHEN ADOPTED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3OD27	27. How many months old were you when you were adopted?

0	less than 1 month old
1	1 month old
2	2 months old
3	3 months old
4	4 months old
5	5 months old
6	6 months old

7	7 months old
8	8 months old
9	9 months old
10	10 months old
11	11 months old

₱ H3OD28 - S1Q28 AGE FOUND OUT ADOPTED-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3OD28	28. How old were you when you found out that you had been adopted?
Logic	If not (Q24 = 0 and Q25 = 0), skip to Q31.

% H3OD29 - S1Q29 TRANSRACIAL ADOPTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3OD29		29. Was this a transracial adoptionthat is, are you of a different race from both of your adoptive parents?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3OD30 - S1Q30 INTERNATIONAL ADOPTION-W3

Type Code			
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3OD30		30. Was this an international adoption-that is, were both of your adoptive parents living in the United States and you were living in another country?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3OD31 - S1Q31 EVER LIVE IN FOSTER HOME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Un	it	numeric	
H3OD31		31. Did you ever live in a foster hom	ne?
Logic		If Q27 = 0, skip to the next section of section; else skip to Q33.	or if Q27 = 1 and Q25 = 1, skip to the next
0	no		

1 yes

M H30D32 - S1Q32 NO OF FOSTER HOMES LIVED IN-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3OD32	32. In how many foster homes have you lived?

1	1 home
2	2 homes
3	3 homes
4	4 homes
5	5 homes
6	6 homes
7	7 homes
8	8 homes
9	9 homes
10	10 homes
13	13 homes

\$\mathscr{6}\mathscr{6

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD33		33. [If Q23 = 1 and Q31 = 0, ask:] Were you ever in an adoptive placement [If Q23 = 0 and Q31 = 1, ask:] Were you ever in a foster placement [If Q23 = 1 and Q31 = 1, ask:] Were you ever in an adoptive or foster placementin which you experienced neglect, or physical or sexual abuse?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q35.	
0	no		
1	ves		

% H3OD34A - S1Q34A MONTHS LIVED IN FOSTER/ADOPT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3OD34A	34A. How long did you live there [adoptive or foster placement] (months)?

0	less than 1 month
1	1 month
2	2 months
3	3 months
4	4 months
5	5 months
6	6 months
7	7 months
8	8 months
10	10 months
11	11 months

\$\frac{48}{3}\$ H3OD34B - \$1Q34B YEARS LIVED IN FOSTER/ADOPT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3OD34B	34B. How long did you live there [adoptive or foster placement](years)?
Logic	If not (Q23 = 1 or Q31 = 1), skip to the next section.

0	less than 1 year
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6 years
7	7 years
8	8 years
10	10 years
14	14 years
16	16 years

% H3OD35 - S1Q35 EVER LIVED W/EITHER BIO PARENTS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	Measurement Unit numeric		
H3OD35		35. Did you ever live with either of	your biological parents?
0	no [skip to the next section]		
1	1 yes		

% H3OD36M - S1Q36M MONTH 1ST LIVED W/ BIO PARENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD36M		36M. In what month (and year) did parents?	d you first live with either of your biological
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

% H3OD36Y - S1Q36Y YEAR 1ST LIVED W/ BIO PARENT-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD36Y			36Y. In what (month and) year did parents?	you first live
	1975	1975		
	1976	1976		
	1977	1977		
	1978	1978		

with either of your biological

1979 1979 1980 1980	
1980 1980	
1981 1981	
1982 1982	
1983 1983	
1984 1984	
1985 1985	
1986 1986	
1987 1987	
1988 1988	
1989 1989	
1991 1991	
1992 1992	
1993 1993	
1994 1994	
1995 1995	
1996 1996	
1997 1997	
1998 1998	
1999 1999	
2000 2000	

% H3OD37M - S1Q37M MON LAST LIVED W∕BIO PARENT-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD37M		37M. In what month (and year) did biological parents?	I you most recently live with either of your
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		

5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

😘 H3OD37Y - S1Q37Y YR LAST LIVED W/R BIO PARENT-W3

Code

Type

1,700		couc	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3OD37Y		37Y. In what (month and) year did biological parents?	you most recently live with either of your
1976	1976		
1977	1977		
1978	1978		
1979	1979		
1980	1980		
1981	1981		
1982	1982		
1983	1983		
1984	1984		
1985	1985		
1986	1986		
1987	1987		
1988	1988		
1989	1989		
1990	1990		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3OD38 - S1Q38 NEGL/ABUSE BY BIO PARENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3OD38		38. Did you experience neglect, or physical or sexual abuse while you were in the custody of a biological parent?	
0 no	0		
1 ye	es		

% H3HR1 - S2Q1 RESPONDENT LIVES AT INT SITE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR1		1. Interviewer: Enter whether or not the respondent lives at the place where the interview is being conducted. If not apparent ask: [Do you live here or somewhere else?]	
1	R lives at the interview site		
2	P lives somewhe	uro alco	

% H3HR2 - S2Q2 WHERE RESPONDENT LIVES AT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR2	2. Where do you live now? That is, where do you stay most often?

Logic		(apartment, house, trailer, etc.), or	Q4. If your parents' home, your own place r other, skip to Q5. If group quarters hospitals, communcal home, prison or
1	your parents' home		
2	another person's home		
3	your own place (apartment, house, trailer, etc.)		
4	group quarters (dormitory, barracks, group home, hospitals, communcal home, prison or penitentiary, etc.)		
5	homeless - that is, you have no regular place to stay		
6	other		

% H3HR3 - S2Q3 LAST/WEEK STAYING AT SHELTER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR3		3. Have you been staying at a shelter in the last week?	
Logic		If not applicable, skip to Q19.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3HR4 - S2Q4 PERSON RESPONDENT LIVES WITH-W3

Т	- уре		Code	
N	Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR4			4. Who is this person [whose home you live/stay in]?	
	1	a relative		
	2	a friend		
	3	3 a spouse or partner		

5	other	

4 an emloyer

% H3HR5 - S2Q5 RESP LIVES ALONE OR W/OTHERS-W3

Tura	Cada
Type	Code
/ I' -	

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR5		5. Do you live {HERE/THERE} alone or with others?	
Logic		If alone, refused, legitimate skip, o	r don't know, skip to Q16.
1	alone		
2 with others			

% H3HR6 - S2Q6 HOW MANY PEOPLE RESP LIVES WITH-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR6	6. How many people live with you? If someone usually lives with you but is away temporarily, include him or her.
Logic	If Q6 > 1, ask Q7. If legitmate skip, skip to Q16.

Logic		ii Qu > 1, ask Q7. ii legitiilate skip, s
1	1 person	
2	2 people	
3	3 people	
4	4 people	
5	5 people	
6	6 people	
7	7 people	
8	8 people	
9	9 people	
10	10 people	
11	11 people	
12	12 people	
13	13 people	
14	14 people	
15	15 people	
16	16 people	
18	18 people	
19	19 people	

[™] H3HR7A - S2Q7A HH MEMBER 1-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR7A		7A. 1st Household Member: Is {THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?	
1	male		
2	2 female		

SH3HR8A - S2Q8A HH MEMBER 1-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8A	8A. 1st Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9A - S2Q9A HH MEMBER 1-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3HR9A	9A. 1st Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10A - S2Q10A HH MEMBER 1-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10A	10A. 1st Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

_	
1	husband
2	partner, boyfriend
3	son
4	brother
6	sister's husband
7	sister's male partner
8	father
10	mother's husband
11	mother's male partner
12	father-in-law
13	grandfather
15	uncle

16	cousin - male
17	nephew
18	other relative - male
19	non-relative - male
20	wife
21	partner, girlfriend
22	daughter
23	sister
25	brother's wife
26	brother's female partner
27	mother
29	father's wife
30	father's female partner
31	mother-in-law
32	grandmother
34	aunt
35	cousin - female
36	niece
37	other relative - female
38	non-relative - female
73	same-sex partner of another household member

★ H3HR11A - S2Q11A HH MEMBER 1-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3HR11A		11A. 1st Household Member: Which relationship to you?	ch description best fits {HIS/HER}
39	biological son		
40	adopted son		
41	step-son		
43	foster son		

44 biological daughter 45 adopted daughter 46 step-daughter 49 full brother 50 twin brother 51 half-brother 52 step-brother 53 adoptive brother 55 brother-in-law 56 full sister 57 twin sister 58 half-sister 59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 63 biological father 64 adopted father 65 step-father who has adopted you 66 step-father 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you 51 step-mother		
46 step-daughter 49 full brother 50 twin brother 51 half-brother 52 step-brother 53 adoptive brother 55 brother-in-law 56 full sister 57 twin sister 58 half-sister 59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 63 biological father 64 adopted father 65 step-father who has adopted you 66 step-father 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you	44	biological daughter
full brother twin brother tale half-brother step-brother step-brother step-brother brother-in-law full sister twin sister half-sister step-sister adoptive sister biological father adopted father step-father who has adopted you step-father biological mother adopted mother step-mother who has adopted you	45	adopted daughter
twin brother 51 half-brother 52 step-brother 53 adoptive brother 55 brother-in-law 56 full sister 57 twin sister 58 half-sister 59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 61 biological father 62 adopted father 63 biological mother 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you	46	step-daughter
half-brother 52 step-brother 53 adoptive brother 55 brother-in-law 56 full sister 57 twin sister 58 half-sister 59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 61 biological father 62 adopted father 63 step-father who has adopted you 66 step-father 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you	49	full brother
52 step-brother 53 adoptive brother 55 brother-in-law 56 full sister 57 twin sister 58 half-sister 59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 63 biological father 64 adopted father 65 step-father who has adopted you 66 step-father 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you	50	twin brother
53 adoptive brother 55 brother-in-law 56 full sister 57 twin sister 58 half-sister 59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 63 biological father 64 adopted father 65 step-father who has adopted you 66 step-father 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you	51	half-brother
55 brother-in-law 56 full sister 57 twin sister 58 half-sister 59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 63 biological father 64 adopted father 65 step-father who has adopted you 66 step-father 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you	52	step-brother
full sister twin sister half-sister step-sister adoptive sister biological father adopted father step-father who has adopted you step-father biological mother adopted mother step-mother who has adopted you	53	adoptive brother
57 twin sister 58 half-sister 59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 63 biological father 64 adopted father 65 step-father who has adopted you 66 step-father 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you	55	brother-in-law
58 half-sister 59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 63 biological father 64 adopted father 65 step-father who has adopted you 66 step-father 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you	56	full sister
59 step-sister 60 adoptive sister 63 biological father 64 adopted father 65 step-father who has adopted you 66 step-father 68 biological mother 69 adopted mother 70 step-mother who has adopted you	57	twin sister
adoptive sister biological father adopted father step-father who has adopted you step-father biological mother adopted mother step-mother who has adopted you	58	half-sister
 biological father adopted father step-father who has adopted you step-father biological mother adopted mother step-mother who has adopted you 	59	step-sister
adopted father step-father who has adopted you step-father biological mother adopted mother step-mother who has adopted you	60	adoptive sister
step-father who has adopted you step-father biological mother adopted mother step-mother who has adopted you	63	biological father
step-father biological mother adopted mother step-mother who has adopted you	64	adopted father
biological motheradopted motherstep-mother who has adopted you	65	step-father who has adopted you
adopted motherstep-mother who has adopted you	66	step-father
70 step-mother who has adopted you	68	biological mother
	69	adopted mother
71 step-mother	70	step-mother who has adopted you
	71	step-mother

[™] H3HR7B - S2Q7B HH MEMBER 2-GENDER-W3

Туре	Туре Code		
Measurement U	Measurement Unit numeric		
H3HR7B		7B. 2nd Household Member: Is {Th	IIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1	male		
2	female		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3HR8B} - \text{S2Q8B}\text{HH}\text{MEMBER 2-AGE-W3}

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8B	8B. 2nd Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

★ H3HR9B - S2Q9B HH MEMBER 2-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9B	9B. 2nd Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10B - S2Q10B HH MEMBER 2-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10B	10B. 2nd Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

- 0 -	
1	husband
2	partner, boyfriend
3	son
4	brother
6	sister's husband
7	sister's male partner
8	father
10	mother's husband
11	mother's male partner
12	father-in-law
13	grandfather
15	uncle
16	cousin - male
17	nephew
18	other relative - male
19	non-relative - male
20	wife
21	partner, girlfriend

22	daughter
23	sister
25	brother's wife
26	brother's female partner
27	mother
29	father's wife
30	father's female partner
31	mother-in-law
32	grandmother
34	aunt
35	cousin - female
36	niece
37	other relative - female
38	non-relative - female
73	same-sex partner of another household member

★ H3HR11B - S2Q11B HH MEMBER 2-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Code

Type

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR11B		11B. 2nd Household Member: Wh relationship to you?	ich description best fits {HIS/HER}
39	biological son		
40	adopted son		
41	step-son		
42	step-son whom y	ou have adopted	
44	biological daught	ter	
45	adopted daughte	er	
46	step-daughter		
47	step-daughter w	hom you have adopted	
49	full brother		
50	twin brother		

51	half-brother
52	step-brother
53	adoptive brother
55	brother-in-law
56	full sister
57	twin sister
58	half-sister
59	step-sister
60	adoptive sister
63	biological father
64	adopted father
65	step-father who has adopted you
66	step-father
68	biological mother
69	adopted mother
71	step-mother

★ H3HR7C - S2Q7C HH MEMBER 3-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR7C		7C. 3rd Household Member: Is {TH	IS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1	male		
2	female		

% H3HR8C - S2Q8C HH MEMBER 3-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8C	8C. 3rd Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

SH3HR9C - S2Q9C HH MEMBER 3-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

·	
Туре	Numeric (Double)

H3HR9C 9C. 3rd Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10C - S2Q10C HH MEMBER 3-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10C	10C. 3rd Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q2
1	husband
2	partner, boyfriend
3	son
4	brother
6	sister's husband
7	sister's male partner
8	father
10	mother's husband
11	mother's male partner
12	father-in-law
13	grandfather
15	uncle
16	cousin - male
17	nephew
18	other relative - male
19	non-relative - male
20	wife
21	partner, girlfriend
22	daughter
23	
25	brother's wife
26	
27	mother
29	father's wife

30	father's female partner
31	mother-in-law
32	grandmother
34	aunt
35	cousin - female
36	niece
37	other relative - female
38	non-relative - female
73	same-sex partner of another household member

Type

% H3HR11C - S2Q11C HH MEMBER 3-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR11C		11C. 3rd Household Member: Which description best fits {HIS/HER} relationship to you?	
39	biological son		
40	adopted son		
41	step-son		
43	foster son		
44	biological daught	ter	
45	adopted daughte	er	
46	step-daughter		
49	full brother		
50	twin brother		
51	half-brother		
52	step-brother		
53	adoptive brother	r	
54	foster brother		
55	brother-in-law		
56	full sister		
57	twin sister		

58	half-sister
59	step-sister
60	adoptive sister
61	foster sister
62	sister-in-law
63	biological father
64	adopted father
66	step-father
68	biological mother
69	adopted mother
70	step-mother who has adopted you
71	step-mother

% H3HR7D - S2Q7D HH MEMBER 4-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR7D		7D. 4th Household Member: Is {TH	IIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1	male		
2	female		

% H3HR8D - S2Q8D HH MEMBER 4-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8D	8D. 4th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

₱ H3HR9D - S2Q9D HH MEMBER 4-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9D	9D. 4th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10D - S2Q10D HH MEMBER 4-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Type Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10D	10D. 4th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q
1	husband
2	partner, boyfriend
3	son
4	brother
6	sister's husband
7	sister's male partner
8	father
10	mother's husband
11	mother's male partner
12	father-in-law
13	grandfather
15	uncle
16	cousin - male
17	nephew
18	other relative - male
19	non-relative - male
20	wife
21	partner, girlfriend
22	daughter
23	sister
25	brother's wife
26	brother's female partner
27	mother
29	father's wife
30	father's female partner
31	mother-in-law
32	grandmother
34	aunt

35	cousin - female
36	niece
37	other relative - female
38	non-relative - female
73	same-sex partner of another household member

SH3HR11D - S2Q11D HH MEMBER 4-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR11D		11D. 4th Household Member: Whi relationship to you?	ch description best fits {HIS/HER}
39	biological son		
40	adopted son		
41	step-son		
43	foster son		
44	biological daught	er	
45	adopted daughte	er	
46	step-daughter		
49	full brother		
50	twin brother		
51	half-brother		
52	step-brother		
53	adoptive brother		
54	foster brother		
56	full sister		
57	twin sister		
58	half-sister		
59	step-sister		
60	adoptive sister		
62	sister-in-law		
63	biological father		

64	adopted father
66	step-father
68	biological mother
69	adopted mother
71	step-mother

% H3HR7E - S2Q7E HH MEMBER 5-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR7E		7E. 5th Household Member: Is {TH	IS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1	male		
2	female		

🦠 H3HR8E - S2Q8E HH MEMBER 5-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8E	8E. 5th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9E - S2Q9E HH MEMBER 5-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3HR9E	9E. 5th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10E - S2Q10E HH MEMBER 5-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10E	10E. 5th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

_	
1	husband
2	partner, boyfriend
3	son
4	brother
6	sister's husband

7	sister's male partner
8	father
10	mother's husband
11	mother's male partner
12	father-in-law
13	grandfather
15	uncle
16	cousin - male
17	nephew
18	other relative - male
19	non-relative - male
20	wife
21	partner, girlfriend
22	daughter
23	sister
25	brother's wife
26	brother's female partner
27	mother
30	father's female partner
31	mother-in-law
32	grandmother
34	aunt
35	cousin - female
36	niece
37	other relative - female
38	non-relative - female
73	same-sex partner of another household member

% H3HR11E - S2Q11E HH MEMBER 5-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3HR11E		11E. 5th Household Member: Whice relationship to you?	ch description best fits {HIS/HER}
39	biological son		
41	step-son		
44	biological daught	er	
45	adopted daughte	er	
46	step-daughter		
49	full brother		
50	twin brother		
51	half-brother		
52	step-brother		
53	adoptive brother		
54	foster brother		
56	full sister		
57	twin sister		
58	half-sister		
59	step-sister		
60	adoptive sister		
61	foster sister		
62	sister-in-law		
63	biological father		
64	adopted father		
66	step-father		
68	biological mother		
69	adopted mother		
71	step-mother		

★ H3HR7F - S2Q7F HH MEMBER 6-GENDER-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR7F	7F. 6th Household Member: Is {THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1 male	

2 female

% H3HR8F - S2Q8F HH MEMBER 6-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8F	8F. 6th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9F - S2Q9F HH MEMBER 6-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9F	9F. 6th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

😘 H3HR10F - S2Q10F HH MEMBER 6-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10F	10F. 6th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

- 0 -	
1	husband
2	partner, boyfriend
3	son
4	brother
6	sister's husband
7	sister's male partner
8	father
10	mother's husband
11	mother's male partner
12	father-in-law
13	grandfather
15	uncle
16	cousin - male
17	nephew
18	other relative - male

19	non-relative - male
20	wife
21	partner, girlfriend
22	daughter
23	sister
25	brother's wife
26	brother's female partner
27	mother
31	mother-in-law
32	grandmother
34	aunt
35	cousin - female
36	niece
37	other relative - female
38	non-relative - female

★ H3HR11F - S2Q11F HH MEMBER 6-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Code

Measurement Unit numeric			
H3HR11F		11F. 6th Household Member: Which relationship to you?	ch description best fits {HIS/HER}
39	biological son		
41	step-son		
44	biological daughter		
46	step-daughter		
49	full brother		
50	twin brother		
51	half-brother		
52	step-brother		
53	adoptive brother	٢	
54	foster brother		

Type

56	full sister
57	twin sister
58	half-sister
59	step-sister
60	adoptive sister
63	biological father
66	step-father
68	biological mother
69	adopted mother

% H3HR7G - S2Q7G HH MEMBER 7-GENDER-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR7G		7G. 7th Household Member: Is {THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?	
1	male		
2	female		

% H3HR8G - S2Q8G HH MEMBER 7-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8G	8G. 7th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

★ H3HR9G - S2Q9G HH MEMBER 7-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HR9G	9G. 7th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?	

SH3HR10G - S2Q10G HH MEMBER 7-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10G	10G. 7th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

1	husband
2	partner, boyfriend
3	son
4	brother
6	sister's husband
7	sister's male partner
8	father
12	father-in-law
13	grandfather
15	uncle
16	cousin - male
17	nephew
18	other relative - male
19	non-relative - male
20	wife
21	partner, girlfriend
22	daughter
23	sister
27	mother
31	mother-in-law
32	grandmother
34	aunt
35	cousin - female
36	niece
37	other relative - female
38	non-relative - female

★ H3HR11G - S2Q11G HH MEMBER 7-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3HR11G		11G. 7th Household Member: Which relationship to you?	ch description best fits {HIS/HER}
39	biological son		
44	biological daught	ter	
46	step-daughter		
49	full brother		
50	twin brother		
51	half-brother		
52	step-brother		
53	adoptive brother	-	
54	foster brother		
56	full sister		
58	half-sister		
59	step-sister		
60	adoptive sister		
63	biological father		
65	step-father who	has adopted you	
68	biological mothe	r	

% H3HR7H - S2Q7H HH MEMBER 8-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR7H		7H. 8th Household Member: Is {THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?	
1	male		
2	female		

[™] H3HR8H - S2Q8H HH MEMBER 8-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8H	8H. 8th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9H - S2Q9H HH MEMBER 8-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
НЗНR9Н	9H. 8th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?	

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3HR10H - S2Q10H HH MEMBER 8-RELATION TO RESP-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10H	10H. 8th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

Logic		If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q	
1	husband		
2	partner, boyfriend		
3	son		
4	brother		
6	sister's husband		
8	father		
15	uncle		
16	cousin - male		
17	nephew		
18	other relative - m	nale	
19	non-relative - ma	ıle	
20	wife		
22	daughter		
23	sister		
26	brother's female	partner	
27	mother		
32	grandmother		
34	aunt		
35	cousin - female		
36	niece		
37	other relative - fe	emale	

38 non-relative - female

% H3HR11H - S2Q11H HH MEMBER 8-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR11H		11H. 8th Household Member: Whi relationship to you?	ch description best fits {HIS/HER}
39	biological son		
44	biological daugh	ter	
45	adopted daughte	er	
49	full brother		
53	adoptive brother		
56	full sister		
57	twin sister		
58	half-sister		
59	step-sister		
63	biological father		
66	step-father		
68	biological mother		

% H3HR7I - S2Q7I HH MEMBER 9-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR7I		7I. 9th Household Member: Is {THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?	
1	male		
2	female		

SH3HR8I - S2Q8I HH MEMBER 9-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HR8I	8I. 9th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?	
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.	

% H3HR9I - S2Q9I HH MEMBER 9-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9I	9I. 9th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10I - S2Q10I HH MEMBER 9-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HR10I	10I. 9th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?	
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.	

Logic		If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q2	
2	partner, boyfriend		
3	son		
4	brother		
6	sister's husband		
7	sister's male partner		
8	father		
12	father-in-law		
15	uncle		
16	cousin - male		
17	nephew		
18	other relative - m	nale	
19	non-relative - ma	lle	
22	daughter		
23	sister		
27	mother		
31	mother-in-law		
32	grandmother		
35	cousin - female		
36	niece		
37	other relative - fe	emale	
38	non-relative - fer	nale	

😘 H3HR11I - S2Q11I HH MEMBER 9-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Code

Type

1760		Couc	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR11I		11I. 9th Household Member: Whic relationship to you?	h description best fits {HIS/HER}
39	biological son		
44	44 biological daughter		
46 step-daughter 49 full brother 56 full sister 58 half-sister			
60	adoptive sister		
63	biological father		
68	biological mother		

% H3HR7J - S2Q7J HH MEMBER 10-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR7J		7J. 10th Household Member: Is {THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?	
1	male		
2	female		

% H3HR8J - S2Q8J HH MEMBER 10-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HR8J	8J. 10th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?	
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.	

% H3HR9J - S2Q9J HH MEMBER 10-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	umeric (Integer)	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HR9J	9J. 10th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?	

₱ H3HR10J - S2Q10J HH MEMBER 10-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10J	10J. 10th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

Logic		If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q
3	son	
6	sister's husband	
8	father	
11	mother's male pa	artner
12	father-in-law	
15	uncle	
16	cousin - male	
17	nephew	
18	other relative - male	
19	non-relative - male	
22	daughter	
23	sister	
32	grandmother	
36	niece	
37	other relative - female	
38	non-relative - female	

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3HR11J - \$2Q11J HH MEMBER 10-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR11J		11J. 10th Household Member: Which description best fits {HIS/HER} relationship to you?	
39	biological son		
44	biological daught	er	
56	full sister		
66	step-father		

% H3HR7K - S2Q7K HH MEMBER 11-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR7K		7K. 11th Household Member: Is {THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?	
1	male		
2	female		

Manual Ma

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8K	8K. 11th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

SH3HR9K - S2Q9K HH MEMBER 11-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9K	9K. 11th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

[™] H3HR10K - S2Q10K HH MEMBER 11-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10K	10K. 11th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

2	partner, boyfriend
3	son
4	brother
15	uncle
16	cousin - male
17	nephew
18	other relative - male
19	non-relative - male
22	daughter

23	sister
27	mother
34	aunt
35	cousin - female
36	niece

SECTION : SECTION : SECTI

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR11K		11K. 11th Household Member: Whrelationship to you?	nich description best fits {HIS/HER}
39	biological son		
44	biological daughter		
49	full brother		
56	full sister		
60	adoptive sister		
68	biological mother		

% H3HR7L - S2Q7L HH MEMBER 12-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR7L		7L. 12th Household Member: Is {The state of the state of	HIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1	male		
2	female		

% H3HR8L - S2Q8L HH MEMBER 12-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3HR8L	8L. 12th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9L - S2Q9L HH MEMBER 12-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric

★ H3HR10L - S2Q10L HH MEMBER 12-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10L	10L. 12th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

LOGIC		11 Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, 01 27, ask Q
3	son	
13	grandfather	
15	uncle	
16	cousin - male	
17	nephew	
18	other relative - n	nale
23	sister	
34	aunt	
36	niece	
73	same-sex partne	r of another household member

% H3HR11L - S2Q11L HH MEMBER 12-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR11L	11L. 12th Household Member: Which description best fits {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
39 biological	son
56 full sister	

% H3HR7M - S2Q7M HH MEMBER 13-GENDER-W3

2 female

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3HR7M		7M. 13th Household Member: Is {1	THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1	male		

🦠 H3HR8M - S2Q8M HH MEMBER 13-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR8M	8M. 13th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9M - S2Q9M HH MEMBER 13-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HR9M	9M. 13th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?	

% H3HR10M - S2Q10M HH MEMBER 13-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10M	10M. 13th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

4	brother
16	cousin - male
19	non-relative - male
22	daughter
23	sister
34	aunt
35	cousin - female
73	same-sex partner of another household member

53 adoptive brother

% H3HR11M - S2Q11M HH MEMBER 13-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR11M		11M. 13th Household Member: W relationship to you?	hich description best fits {HIS/HER}
44	biological daugh	ter	

56 full sister

% H3HR7N - S2Q7N HH MEMBER 14-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR7N		7N. 14th Household Member: Is {Ti	HIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1	male		
2	female		

🤏 H3HR8N - S2Q8N HH MEMBER 14-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3HR8N	8N. 14th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9N - S2Q9N HH MEMBER 14-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9N	9N. 14th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10N - S2Q10N HH MEMBER 14-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10N	10N. 14th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

U	
15	uncle
16	cousin - male
35	cousin - female
36	niece
37	other relative - female

SH3HR11N - S2Q11N HH MEMBER 14-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3HR11N			11N. 14th Household Member: Which description best fits {HIS/HER} relationship to you?	
	97 legitimate skip			

% H3HR70 - S2Q70 HH MEMBER 15-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR7O		70. 15th Household Member: Is {T	HIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
2	female		

% H3HR8O - S2Q8O HH MEMBER 15-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3HR8O	80. 15th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

😘 H3HR90 - S2Q90 HH MEMBER 15-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9O	90. 15th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR100 - S2Q100 HH MEMBER 15-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10O	100. 15th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.

Logic	If $Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, \text{ or } 27, \text{ ask } Q$
32	grandmother
35	cousin - female
36	niece
37	other relative - female

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3HR110 - S2Q110 HH MEMBER 15-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3HR11O			110. 15th Household Member: Which description best fits {HIS/HER} relationship to you?	
	97	legitimate skip		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3HR7P 7P. 16th Household Member: Is {THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female? 1 male 2 female

H3HR8P - S2Q8P HH MEMBER 16-AGE-W3 Type Numeric (Double) H3HR8P 8P. 16th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}? Logic If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9P - S2Q9P HH	R9P - S2Q9P HH MEMBER 16-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3	
Туре	Numeric (Double)	
H3HR9P 9P. 16th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?		

⁴ ¾ H3HR10F	P - S2Q10P H	HH MEMBER 16-RELATION TO RESP-W3	
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR10P		10P. 16th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?	
Logic		If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.	
16	cousin - male		
18	other relative - r	male	
36	niece		

↑ H3HR11P - S2Q11P HH MEMBER 16-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3 ↑ H3HR11P - S2Q11P - S2Q1P - S2Q11P - S2Q1P - S2Q		
Туре Соde		
Measurement Unit numeric H3HR11P 11P. 16th Household Member: Which description best fits {HIS/HER} relationship to you?		

97 legitimate skip

% H3HR7Q - S2Q7Q HH MEMBER 17-GENDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR7Q		7Q. 17th Household Member: Is {T	THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1	male		

😘 H3HR8Q - S2Q8Q HH MEMBER 17-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3HR8Q	8Q. 17th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9Q - S2Q9Q HH MEMBER 17-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9Q	9Q. 17th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10Q - S2Q10Q HH MEMBER 17-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR10Q		10Q. 17th Household Member: Wh	nat is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic		If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask C	11.
16	cousin - male		

% H3HR11Q - S2Q11Q HH MEMBER 17-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR11Q		11Q. 17th Household Member: Whrelationship to you?	nich description best fits {HIS/HER}
97	legitimate skip		

% H3HR7R - S2Q7R HH MEMBER 18-GENDER-W3

•	
Туре	Code

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR7R		7R. 18th Household Member: Is {T	HIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?
1	male		
2	female		

SH3HR8R - S2Q8R HH MEMBER 18-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3HR8R	8R. 18th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

% H3HR9R - S2Q9R HH MEMBER 18-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9R	9R. 18th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10R - S2Q10R HH MEMBER 18-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR10R	10R. 18th Household Member: What is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic	If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q11.
16 cousin - male	

35	cousin - female

% H3HR11R - S2Q11R HH MEMBER 18-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR11R	11R. 18th Household Member: Which description best fits {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
97 legitimate skip	

Material States 19 September 19

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR7S	7S. 19th Household Member: Is {THIS PERSON/NAME} male or female?

1 male

% H3HR8S - S2Q8S HH MEMBER 19-AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3HR8S	8S. 19th Household Member: How old is {HE/SHE}?
Logic	If Q8 = "don't know," ask Q9.

😘 H3HR9S - S2Q9S HH MEMBER 19-APPROXIMATE AGE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR9S	9S. 19th Household Member: About how old is {HE/SHE}?

% H3HR10S - S2Q10S HH MEMBER 19-RELATION TO RESP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR10S		10S. 19th Household Member: Wh	at is {HIS/HER} relationship to you?
Logic		If Q10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask O	211.
16	cousin - male		

SH3HR11S - S2Q11S HH MEMBER 19-BEST/FIT RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR11S		11S. 19th Household Member: Whrelationship to you?	ich description best fits {HIS/HER}
97	legitimate skip		

SH3HR12 - S2Q12 WHO ACTS AS THE MOTHER TO RESP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR12		12. Does anyone in your household ac	ct as a mother to you?
Logic		If no, skip to Q14.	
0	no	10	
1	ves	S	

₱ H3HR13 - S2Q13 WHICH PERSON IS THAT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR13	13. Which person is that [that acts as a mother to you]?

1	person number 1
2	person number 2
3	person number 3
4	person number 4
5	person number 5
6	person number 6
7	person number 7
8	person number 8
9	person number 9

% H3HR14 - S2Q14 WHO ACTS AS THE FATHER TO RESP-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3HR14		14. Does anyone in your household act a father to you?
Logic		If no, skip to Q16.
0	no	
1	yes	

★ H3HR15 - S2Q15 WHICH PERSON IS THAT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR15	15. Which person is that [that acts as a father to you]?

113111113	13. Which person is that that acts to
1	person number 1
2	person number 2
3	person number 3
4	person number 4
5	person number 5

6	person number 6
7	person number 7
8	person number 8
9	person number 9
11	person number 11

% H3HR16 - S2Q16 ALWAYS LIVE AT CURRENT ADDRESS-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3HR16		16. Have you always lived at your current address?
Logic		If yes, skip to Q23.
0	no	
1	yes	

S2Q17M MONTH MOVED CURRENT ADDRESS-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HR17M	17M. In what month (and year) did you move {HERE/THERE}?	
1		

	17M. In what month (and year) did
January	
February	
March	
April	
May	
June	
July	
August	
September	
October	
November	
December	
	February March April May June July August September October November

♦ H3HR17Y - S2Q17Y YEAR MOVED CURRENT ADDRESS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nt Unit numeric		
H3HR17Y		17Y. In what (month	and) year did you move {HERE/THERE}?
Logic		If the month and yea Q23.	ar represented by Q17 is earlier than June 1995, skip to
1976	1976		
1977	1977		
1978	1978		
1979	1979		
1980	1980		
1981	1981		
1982	1982		
1983	1983		
1984	1984		
1985	1985		
1986	1986		
1987	1987		
1988	1988		
1989	1989		
1990	1990		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

😘 H3HR18 - S2Q18 SINCE 6/95 ADDRESSES LIVED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR18			95 [If Q3=0, ask:] At how many addresses low many other addresses have you lived?
0	0 addresses		
1	1 address		
2	2 addresses		
3	3 addresses		
4	4 addresses		
5	5 addresses		
6	6 addresses		
7	7 addresses		
8	8 addresses		
9	9 addresses		
10	10 addresses		

👫 H3HR19 - S2Q19 COUNTRY/STATE OTH THAN CURRENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR19			state or country other than <current a="" country="" in="" of="" or="" other<="" places="" state="" th="" those="" y=""></current>
Logic		If no, skip to Q23.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3HR20 - S2Q20 HOW MANY STATE/COUNTRIES LIVED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR20		20. How many other states or cour	ntries have you lived since June 1995?
0	0 states or count	ries	

1	1 state or country
2	2 states or countries
3	3 states or countries
4	4 states or countries
5	5 states or countries
6	6 states or countries
7	7 states or countries
10	10 states or countries

% H3HR21M - S2Q21M MONTH MOVED CURRENT STATE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR21M	21M. In what month (and year) did you move to {CURRENT STATE}?

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3HR21Y - S2Q21Y YEAR MOVED CURRENT STATE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR21Y		21Y. In what (month and) year did	you move to {CURRENT STATE}?
1976	1976		
1977	1977		

1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

H3HR22MA - S2Q22MA MONTH MOVED PREV STATE 1-W3 Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3HR22MA 22MA. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

★ H3HR22YA - S2Q22YA YEAR MOVED PREV STATE 1-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR22YA	22YA. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989

1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3HR22MB} - \text{S2Q22MB MONTH MOVED PREV STATE 2-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR22MB	22MB. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?
1 January	

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3HR22YB - S2Q22YB YEAR MOVED PREV STATE 2-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR22YB 22YB. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?	

H3HR22YB		22YB. In what (month and) year did
1975	1975	
1976	1976	
1977	1977	
1978	1978	
1979	1979	
1980	1980	
1981	1981	
1982	1982	
1983	1983	
1984	1984	
1985	1985	
1986	1986	
1987	1987	
1988	1988	
1989	1989	
1990	1990	
1991	1991	
1992	1992	
1993	1993	
1994	1994	
1995	1995	
1996	1996	
1997	1997	
1998	1998	
1999	1999	
2000	2000	
2001	2001	

% H3HR22MC - S2Q22MC MONTH MOVED PREV STATE 3-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR22MC	22MC. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

	, ,
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3HR22YC - S2Q22YC YEAR MOVED PREV STATE 3-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR22YC	22YC. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

H3HR22YC		22YC. In what (month and) year did
1976	1976	
1977	1977	
1978	1978	
1979	1979	
1980	1980	
1981	1981	
1982	1982	
1983	1983	
1984	1984	
1986	1986	

1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

★ H3HR22MD - S2Q2	2MD MONTH MOVED PREV STATE 4-W3
-------------------	---------------------------------

Туре	(Code	
Measurement Unit	r	numeric	
H3HR22MD	2	22MD. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}	
1 Janu	ıary		
2 Febr	ruary		
3 Mar	ch		
4 Apri	April		
5 May	May		
6 June	2		
7 July			
8 Aug	ust		
9 Sept	tember		
10 Octo	ober		
11 Nov	ember		

12 December

SH3HR22YD - S2Q22YD YEAR MOVED PREV STATE 4-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR22YD	22YD. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

HISHINZZID		221D. III What (month and) year aic
1976	1976	
1977	1977	
1978	1978	
1979	1979	
1980	1980	
1981	1981	
1982	1982	
1983	1983	
1985	1985	
1986	1986	
1987	1987	
1991	1991	
1992	1992	
1993	1993	
1994	1994	
1995	1995	
1996	1996	
1997	1997	
1998	1998	
1999	1999	
2000	2000	
2001	2001	

SECTION STATE 5-W3 MONTH MOVED PREV STATE 5-W3

Туре	Code
------	------

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR22ME		22ME. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
11	November		
12	December		

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3HR22YE - \$2Q22YE YEAR MOVED PREV STATE 5-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HR22YE	22YE. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?	

		•	
1976	1976		
1978	1978		
1979	1979		
1980	1980		
1981	1981		
1983	1983		
1986	1986		
1993	1993		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		

2000	2000
2001	2001

% H3HR22MF - S2Q22MF MONTH MOVED PREV STATE 6-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HR22MF		22MF. In what month (and year) d	id you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?
1	January		
2	February		

6 June
10 October
11 November

STATE 6-W3 MOVED PREV STATE 6-W3

ш				
Ī	Туре	pe Code		
	Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
	H3HR22YF		22YF. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?	
	1980	1980		
	1982	1982		
	1995	1995		
	1997	1997		
	1998	1998		
+				

MATERIAL PROPERTY OF A SECULT AND SECULT OF A SECURT OF A SECURIT OF A S

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3HR22MG		22MG. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?	
3	March		

3	March
8	August
9	September

2001 2001

😘 H3HR22YG - S2Q22YG YEAR MOVED PREV STATE 7-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HR22YG	22YG. In wha	t (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?
1978 1978		
1995 1995		
1997 1997		

% H3HR23 - S2Q23 EVER RUN AWAY FROM HOME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	easurement Unit numeric		
H3HR23	23. [If Q2 = 1, ask:] Have you ever run away from home? [If Q2 you ever run away from home?		run away from home? [If Q2 > 1, ask:] Did
Logic		If Q2 = 5, skip to Q25.	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3HR24 - S2Q24 EVER BEEN HOMELESS A WEEK/MORE-W3 €

Туре	Code		
Measurement Unit numeric		meric	
H3HR24		24. Have you ever been homeless for a week or longerthat is, you slept in place where people weren't meant to sleep, or slept in a homeless shelter, didn't have a regular residence in which to sleep?	
Logic	o If Q3 = 1, skip to Q26.		
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3HR25 - S2Q25 EVER STAYED HOMELESS SHELTER-W3

Туре Софе			
Measurement Ur	ment Unit numeric		
H3HR25 25. Have you ever stayed in a hom		eless shelter?	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3HR26 - S2Q26 PARENTS EVER ORDERED MOVE OUT-W3

	Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	H3HR26		26. [If Q2 = 1, ask:] Have your parents ever ordered you to move out of their house? [If Q2 > 1, ask:] Did your parents ever order you to move out of their house?	
	0	no		
	1	yes		
	2	never lived with parents		

% H3HR27 - S2Q27 KIND GROUP QUARTERS LIVING NOW-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR27	27. What kind of group quarters are you living in?
Logic	If Q27 = 1, ask Q28.

1 dormitory at a school 2 fraternity or sorority at a school 3 barracks in the armed services 4 half-way house, social rehabilitation facility 5 prison, penitentiary 6 group home [skip to the next section] 7 hospital, nursing home, physical rehabilitation facility 9 communal home 10 other	Logic	11 Q27 - 1, d3K Q20.
3 barracks in the armed services 4 half-way house, social rehabilitation facility 5 prison, penitentiary 6 group home [skip to the next section] 7 hospital, nursing home, physical rehabilitation facility 9 communal home	1	dormitory at a school
4 half-way house, social rehabilitation facility 5 prison, penitentiary 6 group home [skip to the next section] 7 hospital, nursing home, physical rehabilitation facility 9 communal home	2	fraternity or sorority at a school
5 prison, penitentiary 6 group home [skip to the next section] 7 hospital, nursing home, physical rehabilitation facility 9 communal home	3	barracks in the armed services
6 group home [skip to the next section] 7 hospital, nursing home, physical rehabilitation facility 9 communal home	4	half-way house, social rehabilitation facility
7 hospital, nursing home, physical rehabilitation facility 9 communal home	5	prison, penitentiary
facility 9 communal home	6	group home [skip to the next section]
	7	
10 other	9	communal home
	10	other

% H3HR28 - S2Q28 IS SAME-SEX OR CO-ED DORMITORY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HR28	28. Is this a same-sex or a co-ed dormitory?
1 same-sex	

1	same-sex
2	co-ed

😘 H3HR29 - S2Q29 IS SOCIAL/FRATERNITY/SORORITY-W3

Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3HR29		29. Is this a social or an honors fraternity or sorority?		
Logic		If Q27 = 2, ask Q29.		
1	social			

		-	,	•	
1	social				
2	honors				

% H3HR30 - S2Q30 EVER LIVED CARE/TREATMENT HOME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HR30		30. Have you ever lived in a group home - that is, a care or treatment facility in which a number of unrelated people live in a home-like setting?	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3WP1 - S3Q1 STILL LIVE W/PREV MOM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP1		1. At your last interview, in <pryear>, you were living with <prmomtx1>, and now you are living with <crmomtxt>. Are these the same person?</crmomtxt></prmomtx1></pryear>	
Logic		If Q1 = 0 or PRMOM > 0, ask Q2 and Q3.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3WP2 - S3Q2 PREV MOM STILL LIVING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP2		2. Is <prmomtx2> [previous residential mother] from <pryear> still alive?</pryear></prmomtx2>	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3WP3M - S3Q3 PREV MOM DEATH-MONTH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP3M		3M. In what month (and year) did {HE/SHE} (previous residential mother) die?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

% H3WP3Y - S3Q3 PREV MOM DEATH-YEAR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP3Y		3Y. In what (month and) year did {HE/SHE} (previous residential mother) die?	
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

% H3WP4 - S3Q4 STILL LIVE W/PREV DAD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3WP4		4. At your last interview, in <pryea <crpoptx<="" are="" living="" now="" th="" with="" you=""><th>AR>, you were living with <prpoptx1>, and T>. Are these the same person?</prpoptx1></th></pryea>	AR>, you were living with <prpoptx1>, and T>. Are these the same person?</prpoptx1>
Logic		If PRPOP ? 63 and PRPOP > 0 and CRPOP? 63 and CRPOP > 0 and PRPOPSEX = CRPOPSEX, ask Q4.	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3WP5 - S3Q5 PREV DAD STILL LIVING-W3 Type Code Measurement Unit numeric

5. Is <PRPOPTX2> (previous residential father) from <PRYEAR> still alive? If Q4 = 0 or PRPOP > 0, ask Q5 and Q6. If yes, skip to Q7. Logic 0 no 1 yes

H3WP5

% H3WP6M - S3Q6 PREV DAD DEATH-MONTH-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP6M	6M. In what month (and year) did {HE/SHE} (previous residential father) die?

	oivi. III what month (and year) did (
January	
February	
March	
April	
May	
June	
July	
August	
September	
October	
November	
December	
	February March April May June July August September October November

🕯 H3WP6Y - S3Q6 PREV DAD DEATH-YEAR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP6Y		6Y. In what (month and) year did {HE/SHE} (previous residential father) die?	
Logic		If PRMOM? 68 and CRMOM ? 68, ask Q7 to Q9.	
1984	1984		
1987	1987		
1989	1989		
1993	1993		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

MANYTHING ABOUT BIO MOM-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP7		7. Do you know anything about your biological mother?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q11.	
0	no		
1 yes			

Mathematical			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP8		8. Is she (biological mother) still alive?	
Logic		If yes, refused, or don't know, skip to Q11.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3WP9 - S3Q9 YOUR AGE WHEN SHE DIED-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3WP9	9. How old were you when she (biological mother) died?

% H3WP10M - S3Q10 BIO MOM DEATH-MONTH-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP10M	10M. In what month (and year) did she (biological mother) die?

HOWFION		Tolvi. III what month (and year) did
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

SH3WP10Y - S3Q10 BIO MOM DEATH-YEAR-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP10Y	10Y. In what (month and) year did she (biological mother) die?
Logic	If PRPOP ? 63 and CRPOP? 63, ask Q11 to Q14.

1975	1975
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980

1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

[™] H3WP11 - S3Q11 KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT BIO DAD-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3WP11		11. Do you know anything about yo	our biological father?
Logic		If no, skip to Q15.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3WP12 - S3Q12 IS HE STILL LIVING-W3

1 yes

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3WP12		12. Is he (biological father) still aliv	re?
Logic		If yes or don't know, skip to Q15.	
0	no		

SH3WP13 - S3Q13 YOUR AGE WHEN HE DIED-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3WP13	13. How old were you when he (biological father) died?

SH3WP14M - S3Q14 BIO DAD DEATH-MONTH-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP14M	14M. In what month (and year) did he (biological father) die?

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

★ H3WP14Y - S3Q14 BIO DAD DEATH-YEAR-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3WP14Y		14Y. In what (month and) year did	he (biological father) die?
Logic		If CRMOM > 0 or CRPOP > 0, ask Q	15 to Q17.
1976	1976		
1977	1977		
1978	1978		
1979	1979		
1980	1980		
1981	1981		
1982	1982		
1983	1983		
1984	1984		
1985	1985		
1986	1986		
1987	1987		
1988	1988		
1989	1989		
1990	1990		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

% H3WP15 - S3Q15 FINANCIAL HEAD OF HH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP15		15. In terms of finances, do you consider yourself the head of the household in which you live?	
Logic		If yes, skip to Q18.	
0	no		
1	yes		

₩ H3WP16 - S3Q16 YOU CONTRIB TO LIVING EXP-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
		16. During the past 12 months, have you contributed toward the cost of your room and board by paying money to another household member, paying certain household bills, or buying things - such as groceries - for the household?
Logic		If no, skip to Q18.
0	no	
1	ves	

Market Strategies Stra

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3WP17	17. Please estimate how much you have contributed for room and board during the past 12 months. Include money you have contributed, the cost of bills you have paid, and the cost of things you have bought for the household.	
Logic	If CRMOM > 0, ask Q18 to Q22.	
1 less than \$200		

208.0		ii chimomi o dan qib to qili
1	less than \$200	
2	\$200 to \$499	
3	\$500 to \$999	
4	\$1000 or more	

SH3WP18 - S3Q18 ENJOY DOING THINGS W/CURR MOM-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3WP18		18. How much do you agree or disagree with the next statement? You enjoy doing things with your [current residential] mother <crmomtxt>.</crmomtxt>	
1	strongly agree	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•
2	agree		
3	neither agree no	r disagree	
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree	2	

SHOUND SHOULD S

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP19		19. How much do you agree or disagree with the next statement? Most of the time, she [current residential mother] is warm and loving toward you.	
1	strongly agree		
2 agree			
3 neither agree nor disagree			
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

% H3WP20 - S3Q20 CLOSE TO CURR RES MOM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP20		20. How close do you feel to <crn< td=""><td>1OMTXT> [current residential mother]?</td></crn<>	1OMTXT> [current residential mother]?
1 extremely close			

1	extremely close	
2	quite close	
3	somewhat close	
4	not very close	
5	not close at all	

SH3WP21 - S3Q21 CURR MOM CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3WP21		21. Has {HE/SHE} [current residential mother] given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.	
Logic		If no, skip to Q23.	
0	no		
1	yes		

	M3WP22 - S3Q22 CURR MOM-EST CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3			
Туре			Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3WP22		22. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <crmomtxt> [current residential mother]</crmomtxt>	
	1	less than \$200		
	2	\$200 to \$499		
	3 \$500 to \$999			
	4	\$1000 or more		

Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3WP23		23. How much do you agree or disagree with the next statement? You enjouring things with your [current residential] father <crpoptxt>.</crpoptxt>		
1 strongly agree				
2 agree				
3	3 neither agree nor disagree			
4	disagree			
5	strongly disagre	е		

MS H3WP24 - S3Q24 CURR DAD-WARM/LOVING TO YOU-W3	
Туре Соde	
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP24	24. How much do you agree or disagree with the next statement? Most of the time, he [current residential father] is warm and loving toward you.

1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3WP25 - S3Q25 CLOSE TO CURR DAD-W3}

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP25		25. How close do you feel to <crp0< th=""><th>OPTXT> [current residential father]?</th></crp0<>	OPTXT> [current residential father]?
1	extremely close		
2	2 quite close		
3 somewhat close			
4	not very close		
5	not close at all		

% H3WP26 - S3Q26 CURR DAD CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP26		26. Has {HE/SHE} [current residential father] given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.	
Logic		If no, skip to Q28.	
0 no			
1	1 yes		

Manual States St

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3WP27		27. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <crpoptxt> [current residential father].</crpoptxt>
1 less than \$200		
2 \$200 to \$499		

3	\$500 to \$999
4	\$1000 or more

% H3WP28 - S3Q28 PREV MOM-SMOKE CIGARETTES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP28	28. How often did <prmomtx1> [previous residential mother] smoke cigarettes when you lived with {HIM/HER} in <pryear>?</pryear></prmomtx1>
Logic	If Q1 = 1 skip to Q35 Else if PRMOM = 68 and CRMOM = 68 skip to Q35 Else if PRMOM > 0 and Q2 = 1, ask Q29 to Q34.

1	had never smoked
2	used to smoke, but had stopped
3	smoked only occasionally
4	smoked more than occasionally, but less than a pack a day
5	smoked a pack a day or more

Mathematical Strike Stri

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP29		29. In <pryear> you were living with <prmomtx1> [previous residential mother]. Are you still in touch with {HIM/HER}?</prmomtx1></pryear>	
Logic		If no, skip to Q35.	
0	0 no		
1	yes		

% H3WP30 - S3Q30 ENJOY DOING THINGS W/PREV MOM-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP30	30. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? You enjoy doing things with {HIM/HER} [previous residential mother].

	, , , , ,
1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree

4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

👫 H3WP31 - S3Q31 PREV MOM-WARM/LOVING TO YOU-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP31			agree with the following statement? Most sidential mother] is warm and loving
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

😘 H3WP32 - S3Q32 CLOSE TO PREV MOM-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP32	32. How close do you feel to {HIM/HER} [previous residential mother]?

1	extremely close
2	quite close
3	somewhat close
4	not very close
5	not close at all

1 yes

% H3WP33 - S3Q33 PREV MOM CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

_		
Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3WP33		33. Has <prmomtx2> [previous residential mother] given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.</prmomtx2>
Logic		If no, skip to Q35.
0	no	

SH3WP34 - S3Q34 PREV MOM-EST CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
		34. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <prmomtx2> [previous residential mother].</prmomtx2>	
Logic		If PRPOP > 0 and PRPOP < 99, ask (Q35.
1	less than \$200		
2	\$200 to \$499		
3	\$500 to \$999		

% H3WP35 - S3Q35 PREV DAD-SMOKE CIGARETTES-W3

4 \$1000 or more

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP35	35. How often did <prpoptx1> [previous residential father] smoke cigarettes when you lived with {HIM/HER} in <pryear>?</pryear></prpoptx1>
Logic	If Q4 = 1 skip to Q42 Else if PRPOP = 68 and CRPOP = 68 skip to Q42 Else if PRPOP > 0 and Q5 = 1, ask Q36 to Q41.

1	had never smoked
2	used to smoke, but had stopped
3	smoked only occasionally
4	smoked more than occasionally, but less than a pack a day
5	smoked a pack a day or more

% H3WP36 - S3Q36 STILL IN TOUCH W/PREV DAD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP36	36. In <pryear> you were living with <prpoptx1> [previous residential father]. Are you still in touch with {HIM/HER}?</prpoptx1></pryear>
Logic If no, skip to Q42.	
0 no	

Logic	If no, skip to Q42.
0	no
1	yes

SH3WP37 - S3Q37 ENJOY DOING THINGS W/PREV DAD-W3

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	H3WP37		37. How much do you agree or disadoing things with {HIM/HER} [prev	agree with the next statement? You enjoy rious residential father].
1 strongly agree		strongly agree		
	2 agree			
	3	neither agree no	r disagree	
	4	disagree		
5 strongly disagree		strongly disagree	2	

% H3WP38 - S3Q38 PREV DAD-WARM/LOVING TO YOU-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3WP38		· =	agree with the next statement? Most of the all father] is warm and loving toward you.
1 strongly agree		strongly agree		
	2 agree			
3 neither agree nor disagree				
	4	disagree		

😘 H3WP39 - S3Q39 CLOSE TO PREV DAD-W3

5 strongly disagree

71º -			Code	
		it	numeric	
H3WP39			39. How close do you feel to <prpc< th=""><th>OPTX2> [previous residential father]?</th></prpc<>	OPTX2> [previous residential father]?
:	1	extremely close		
	2	quite close		
	3	somewhat close		
4	4	not very close		
!	5	not close at all		

😘 H3WP40 - S3Q40 PREV DAD CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

Туре		Code	
H3WP40		numeric 40. Has <prpoptx2> [previous residential father] given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.</prpoptx2>	
		1	yes

% H3WP41 - S3Q41 PREV DAD-EST CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP41			financial help in the past 12 months. u and the cost of significant items bought residential father].
	1 less than \$200		
	2 \$200 to \$499		
3 \$500 to \$999			
	4 \$1000 or more		

% H3WP42 - S3Q42 PREV MOM/PREV DAD LIVE TOGETHER-W3

Туре		Code	
H3WP42		numeric 42. Do <prmomtx2> [previous residential mother] and <prpoptx2> [previous residential father] still live together in the same household?</prpoptx2></prmomtx2>	
0	no		
1	yes		

★ H3WP43 - S3Q43 IN TOUCH W/BIO MOM-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP43	43. Are you in touch with your biological mother?

Logic		If Q8 = 1, ask Q43 to Q49. If no, ski	p to Q49.
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3WP44 - S3Q44 ENJOY DOING THINGS W/BIO MOM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP44		44. How much do you agree or dis enjoy doing things with your [biological contents or serior of the contents o	agree with the following statement? You ogical] mother.
1 strongly agree			
2 agree			
3 neither agree no		r disagree	
4	4 disagree		

SH3WP45 - S3Q45 BIO MOM-WARM/LOVING TO YOU-W3

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
			45. How much do you agree or disa of the time, she [biological mother	agree with the following statement? Most] is warm and loving toward you.
	1 strongly agree			
	2	agree		
	3	neither agree no	r disagree	
	4 disagree			
	5	5 strongly disagree		

% H3WP46 - S3Q46 CLOSE TO BIO MOM-W3

5 strongly disagree

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP46		46. How close do you feel to your	biological mother?
1 extremely close			
2 quite close			
3	somewhat close		

4	not very close
5	not close at all

SH3WP47 - S3Q47 BIO MOM CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP47		47. Has your biological mother given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.	
Logic		If no, skip to Q49.	
0	no		
1	yes		

★ H3WP48 - S3Q48 BIO MOM-EST CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP48		48. Please give an estimate of this financial help. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by your biological mother.	
1	less than \$200		
2	2 \$200 to \$499		
3	3 \$500 to \$999		
4	4 \$1000 or more		

% H3WP49 - S3Q49 EVER LIVE W/BIO MOM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP49		49. Did you ever live with your bio	logical mother?
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3WP50 - S3Q50 IN TOUCH W/BIO DAD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3WP50		50. Are you in touch with your biological father?	
Logic		If Q12 = 1, ask Q50 to Q56. If no, skip to Q56.	
0	no		
1 yes			

% H3WP51 - S3Q51 ENJOY DOING THINGS W/BIO DAD-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP51		51. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? You enjoy doing things with your [biological] father.	
1	strongly agree		
2 agree			
3 neither agree no		r disagree	
4	disagree		
5	5 strongly disagree		

SH3WP52 - S3Q52 BIO DAD-WARM/LOVING TO YOU-W3

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
H3WP52			52. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Most of the time, he [biological father] is warm and loving toward you.	
	1	strongly agree		
	_			

1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

♣ H3WP53 - S3Q53 CLOSE TO BIO DAD-W3 ■ Material Properties ■

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3WP53	53. How close do you feel to your b	piological father?
		_

H3WP53		53. How close do you feel to your b
1	extremely close	
2	quite close	

3	somewhat close
4	not very close
5	not close at all

% H3WP54 - S3Q54 BIO DAD CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP54		54. Has your biological father given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.	
Logic		If no, skip to Q56.	
0	no		
1	yes		

S H3WP55 - S3Q55 BIO DAD-EST CONTRIB TO LIV EXP-W3

Туре		Code	
		numeric	
H3WP55		_	financial help. Include money given directly tems bought for you by your biological
1	less than \$200		
2	\$200 to \$499		
3	\$500 to \$999		
4	\$1000 or more		

M3WP56 - S3Q56 EVER LIVE W/BIO DAD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP56		56. Did you ever live with your bio	logical father?
0 no			
1	yes		

% H3WP57 - S3Q57 BIO DAD/BIO MOM LIVE TOGETHER-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP57		57. Do your biological parents live together in the same household?	
Logic		If Q8 = 1 and Q12 = 1, ask Q57.	
0 no			
1	yes		

SH3WP58 - S3Q58 BIO DAD REMARRIED/NEW PARTNER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WP58		58. Is your biological father currently married to, or the partner of, someone who is not your biological mother?	
Logic		If (PRPOP = 63 and Q42 = 0) or (Q5 skip to Q66.	0 = 1 and Q57 = 0), ask Q58 to Q65. If no,
0 no			
1 yes			

★ H3WP59 - S3Q59 BIO DAD-SEX OF PARTNER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		59. Is this person [resident step-mo	other] male or female?
1 male			
2	female		

% H3WP60 - S3Q60 EVER LIVE W/BIO DAD PARTNER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		60. Have you ever lived in a housel mother]?	hold with this person [resident step-

% H3WP61 - S3Q61 IN TOUCH W/BIO DAD PARTNER-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

		61. Are you currently in touch with	(HIM/HER) [resident step-mother]?
		If no, skip to Q66.	
1	1 yes		

% H3WP62 - S3Q62 ENJY DOING THINGS BIO DAD PRTNR-W3

	Type Measurement Unit H3WP62		Code	
			numeric 62. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? You enjoy doing things with {HIM/HER} [resident step-mother].	
	1	strongly agree		
	2	agree		
	3	neither agree no	r disagree	
	4	disagree		
	5	strongly disagree		

% H3WP63 - S3Q63 DAD PRTNR-WARM/LOVING TO YOU-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP63		63. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Most of the time, {HE/SHE} [resident step-mother] is warm and loving toward you.	
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree no	or disagree	
4 disagree			
5	strongly disagree	2	

% H3WP64 - S3Q64 CLOSE TO BIO DAD PARTNER-W3

Type Measurement Unit		Code	
		numeric	
H3WP64		64. How close do you feel to your {HIM	1/HER} [resident step-mother]?
1 extremely close			
2	quite close		

3	somewhat close
4	not very close
5	not close at all

★ H3WP65 - S3Q65 FREQ CONTACT W/BIO DAD PRTNR-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP65			out how often have you been in contact ther] by telephone, by regular mail, or by
0	not at all		
1	a few times		
2	once or twice a month		
3	once or twice a week		
4	almost every day		

% H3WP66 - S3Q66 BIO MOM REMARRIED/NEW PARTNER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP66		66. Is your biological mother currently married to, or the partner of, someone who is not your biological father?	
Logic		If $(PRMOM = 68 \text{ and } Q4 = 0)$ or $(Q43 = 1 \text{ and } Q57 = 0)$, ask $Q66$ to $Q73$. If no, skip to the next section.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3WP67 - S3Q67 BIO MOM-SEX OF PARTNER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WP67		67. Is this person [resident step-fat	ther] male or female?
1	male		
2	female		

😘 H3WP68 - S3Q68 EVER LIVE W/BIO MOM PRTNR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3WP68		68. Have you ever lived in a household with this person [resident step-father]?	
0	no		
1	yes		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3WP69 69. Are you currently in touch with {HIM/HER} [resident step-father]? Logic If no, skip to the next section.

% H3WP70 - S3Q70 ENJY DOING THINGS BIO MOM PRTNR-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WP70		70. How much do you agree or disa enjoy doing things with {HIM/HER}	agree with the following statement? You [resident step-father].
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

% H3WP71 - S3Q71 MOM PRTNR-WARM/LOVING TO YOU-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WP71		, ,	agree with the following statement? Most p-father] is warm and loving toward you.
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree no	r disagree	

4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

% H3WP72 - S3Q72 CLOSE TO BIO MOM PARTNER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WP72		72. How close do you feel to your	{HIM/HER} [resident step-father]?
1	extremely close		
2	quite close		
3	somewhat close		
4	not very close		
5	not close at all		

😘 H3WP73 - S3Q73 FREQ CONTACT W/BIO MOM PRTNR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP73		_ '	out how often have you been in contact her] by telephone, by regular mail, or by
0	not at all		
1	a few times		
2	once or twice a month		
3	once or twice a week		

SH3WP74 - S3Q74 LIVE W/MOM/MOM FIG IN HS-W3

4 almost every day

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3WP74		74. During your high school years, did your live with your mother or with someone who was a mother-figure to you?
Logic		If COUPLE = 1, ask Q74 to Q89.
7	legitimate skip	

% H3WP75 - S3Q75 RELATION TO MOM/MOM FIG-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WP75	75. What was this person's relationship to you?
97 legitimate skip	

😘 H3WP76 - S3Q76 MOM/MOM FIG EDUC LEVEL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP76		76. How far in school had {SHE/TH high school?	IS PERSON} gone by the time you started
97	legitimate skip		

% H3WP77 - S3Q77 MOM/MOM FIG BORN IN US-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3WP77		77. Was {SHE/THIS PERSON} born in the United States?
Logic		If legitmate skip, skip to Q79.
7	legitimate skip [s	skip to Q.79]

SH3WP78 - S3Q78 MOM/MOM FIG COUNTRY ORIGIN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP78		78. In what county was {SHE/THIS	PERSON} born?
997	legitimate skip		

% H3WP79 - S3Q79 MOM/MOM FIG OCCUPATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP79			IIS PERSON} do while you were in high e kind of work, tell me the one for which ne most time was spent.
97	legitimate skip		

% H3WP80 - S3Q80 MOM/MOM FIG ON WELFARE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP80		80. Did {SHE/THIS PERSON} ever rewhile you were in high school?	eceive public assistance, such as welfare,
7	legitimate skip		

% H3WP81 - S3Q81 MOM/MOM FIG MENT/PHYS DIS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP81		81. Was {SHE/THIS PERSON} disable handicapped?	ed - that is, mentally or physically
7	legitimate skip		

★ H3WP82 - S3Q82 LIVE W/DAD/DAD FIG IN HS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP82		82. During your high school years, someone who was a father figure to	did your live with your father or with to you?
7	legitimate skip		

😘 H3WP83 - S3Q83 RELATION TO DAD/DAD FIG-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3WP83	83. What was this person's relationship to you?	
97 legitimate skip		

% H3WP84 - S3Q84 DAD/DAD FIG EDUC LEVEL-W3

_			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP84		84. How far in school had {HE/THIS high school?	S PERSON} gone by the time you started
97	legitimate skip		

😘 H3WP85 - S3Q85 DAD/DAD FIG BORN IN US-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WP85		85. Was {HE/THIS PERSON} born in	the United States?
Logic		If legitmate skip, skip to Q87.	
7	legitimate skip [s	kip to Q.87]	

% H3WP86 - S3Q86 DAD/DAD FIG COUNTRY ORIGIN-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3WP86	86. In what county was {HE/THIS PERSON} born?	
997 legitimate s	kip	

★ H3WP87 - S3Q87 DAD/DAD FIG OCCUPATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP87			S PERSON} do while you were in high e kind of work, tell me the one for which ne most time was spent.
97	legitimate skip		

% H3WP88 - S3Q88 DAD/DAD FIG ON WELFARE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP88		88. Did {HE/THIS PERSON} ever rec while you were in high school?	reive public assistance, such as welfare,
7	legitimate skip		

★ H3WP89 - S3Q89 DAD/DAD FIG MENT/PHYS DIS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WP89		89. Was {HE/THIS PERSON} disable handicapped?	d - that is, mentally or physically
7	legitimate skip		

😘 H3RA1 - S4Q1 AGES 5-12 CARELESS MISTAKES-W3

Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RA1		1. Which answer best describes your behavior when you were that age? When you were between 5 and 12, you failed to pay close attention to details or made careless mistakes in your work.	
0	never or rarely		
1 sometimes			
2	a lot of the time		
3	most of the time or all of the time		

😘 H3RA2 - S4Q2 AGES 5-12 FIDGETED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit n		numeric	
H3RA2		2. Which answer best describes your behavior when you were that age? When you were between 5 and 12, you fidgeted with your hands or feet or squirmed in your seat.	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	2 often		
3	3 very often		

S4Q3 AGES 5-12 DIFFICULTY W/ATTENTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RA3		3. Which answer best describes your behavior when you were that age? When you were between 5 and 12, you had difficulty sustaining your attention in tasks or fun activities.	
0	0 never or rarely		
1 sometimes			
2	2 often		
3	3 very often		

😘 H3RA4 - S4Q4 AGES 5-12 LEFT SEAT-W3

Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	H3RA4		,	ur behavior when you were that age? You n other situations when being seated was
	0	never or rarely		
	1	1 sometimes		
	2	often		
	3	3 very often		

Code

🦠 H3RA5 - S4Q5 AGES 5-12 DID NOT LISTEN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RA5		· ·	our behavior when you were that age? 2, you didn't listen when spoken to directly.
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	often		
3	very often		

% H3RA6 - S4Q6 AGES 5-12 FELT RESTLESS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RA6		6. Which answer best describes your behavior when you were that age? You felt restless.	
0	never or rarely		
1	1 sometimes		
2	often		
3	very often		

🐕 H3RA7 - S4Q7 AGES 5-12 FAILED TO FINISH WORK-W3

Туре	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit		numeric	
		ur behavior when you were that age? , you didn't follow through on instructions	
0	never or rarely		
1	1 sometimes		
2	often		
3	very often		

% H3RA8 - S4Q8 AGES 5-12 DIFFICULT TO BE QUIET-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RA8		8. Which answer best describes your behavior when you were that age? You had difficulty doing fun things quietly	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	often		
3	very often		

% H3RA9 - S4Q9 AGES 5-12 DIFFICULT TO ORGANIZE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RA9			ur behavior when you were that age? , you had difficulty organizing tasks and
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	often		
3	very often		

% H3RA10 - S4Q10 AGES 5-12 FELT ON THE GO-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3RA10		10. Which answer best describes y felt "on the go" or "driven by a mo	our behavior when you were that age? You tor."
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	often		
3	very often		

SH3RA11 - S4Q11 AGES 5-12 AVOIDED MENTAL EFFORT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RA11			our behavior when you were that age? , you avoided, disliked, or were reluctant to display the mental effort.
0	0 never or rarely		
1	1 sometimes		
2	often		
3	3 very often		

😘 H3RA12 - S4Q12 AGES 5-12 TALKED TOO MUCH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RA12		12. Which answer best describes your behavior when you were that age? You talked too much.	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	often		
3	very often		

48 H3RA13 - S4Q13 AGES 5-12 LOST THINGS-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3RA13	13. Which answer best describes your behavior when you were that age?	
	When you were between 5 and 12, you lost things that were necessary for	
	tasks or activities.	

0	never or rarely
1	sometimes
2	often
3	very often

% H3RA14 - S4Q14 AGES 5-12 BLURTED OUT ANSWERS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RA14 14. Which answer best describes you blurted out answers before the questions.		our behavior when you were that age? You estions had been completed.	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	often		
3	3 very often		

% H3RA15 - S4Q15 AGES 5-12 EASILY DISTRACTED-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3RA15		15. Which answer best describes y When you were between 5 and 12	our behavior when you were that age? , you were easily distracted.
	0 never or rarely 1 sometimes			
	2 often			

% H3RA16 - S4Q16 AGES 5-12 DIFFICULT WAIT TURN-W3

3 very often

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3RA16 16. Which answer best describes your behavior when you were that ag had difficulty awaiting your turn.		our behavior when you were that age? You	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	often		

3 very often

😘 H3RA17 - S4Q17 AGES 5-12 FORGETFUL-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric	numeric	
H3RA17	17. Which answer best describes y When you were between 5 and 12	your behavior when you were that age?	
0 never or rare	ly		
1 sometimes			
2 often			
3 very often			

😘 H3RA18 - S4Q18 AGES 5-12 SPITEFUL/VINDICTIVE-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
	H3RA18		18. Which answer best describes y were spiteful or vindictive.	our behavior when you were that age? You
	0 never or rarely 1 sometimes			
	2	often		
	3	3 very often		

% H3WS1A - S5Q1 SIBLING1 STILL ALIVE-W3

Туре Code		Code		
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WS1A 1A. 1st Sibling: Is { <sibf1>/ <sibf1< td=""><td>> <sibl1>} still alive?*</sibl1></td></sibf1<></sibf1>		> <sibl1>} still alive?*</sibl1>		
	Logic		If refused, don't know or not applicable, skip to next sibling or next section. If yes, skip to Q4.	
	0 no 1 yes			
5 question not asked of this respondent		ed of this respondent		

😘 H3WS2MA - S5Q2M SIBLING1 MONTH OF DEATH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WS2MA		2MA. 1st Sibling: In what month (ar	nd year) did {HE/SHE} die?
1	January		
2	February		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		

% H3WS2YA - S5Q2Y SIBLING1 YEAR OF DEATH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WS2YA		2YA. 1st Sibling: In what (month ar	nd) year did {HE/SHE} die?
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

% H3WS3A - S5Q3 SIBLING1 CAUSE OF DEATH-W3

2 accidental injury

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3WS3A		3A. 1st Sibling: How did {HE/SHE} die?
1 illness		

3	suicide
4	murder
5	other

₱ H3WS4A - S5Q4 SIBLING1 INTERESTS/GOAL SHARED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WS4A		4A. 1st Sibling: How many interests or goals in life do you and {HE/SHE} share?	
0	none		
1	a few		
2	about half		
3	3 most		

₱ H3WS5A - S5Q5 SIBLING1 HOW CLOSE-W3

4 all

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS5A	5A. 1st Sibling: How close do you feel to {HIM/HER}?

0	not at all close
1	not very close
2	somewhat close
3	quite close
4	very close

% H3WS6A - S5Q6 SIBLING1 OFTEN ASK FOR HELP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS6A	6A. 1st Sibling: How often do you turn to {HIM/HER} for help when you have personal problems, or problems at school or work?
0 never	

	personal problems, or problems t
0	never
1	seldom
2	sometimes

3	often
4	very often

% H3WS7A - S5Q7 SIBLING1 OFTEN QUARREL/FIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WS7A		7A. 1st Sibling: How often do you and {HE/SHE} quarrel or fight?	
0	never		
1	seldom		
2	sometimes		
3	often		
4	very often		

😘 H3WS8A - S5Q8 SIBLING1 TRVL TIME DISTANCE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS8A	8A. 1st Sibling: How far in travel time do you and {HE/SHE} live from one another?
Logic	If live together, return to Q1 for the next sibling or skip to next section.

0	live together
1	within 5 minutes of each other
2	between 5 and 30 minutes apart
3	between 30 minutes and an hour apart
4	between an hour and a half-day apart
5	between a half-day and a day apart
6	more than a day apart

★ H3WS9A - S5Q9 SIBLING1 OFTEN SEE EACH/O-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS9A	9A. 1st Sibling: How often do you and {HE/SHE} see each other?

		57 H 201 0 H 2	-
0	never		
1	a few times a yea	ar	

2	once or twice a month
3	once or twice a week
4	almost every day
5	question not asked of this respondent

MATERIAL SECTION SIBLING 1 OFTEN TALK/PHONE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WS10A		10A. 1st Sibling: How often do you	and {HE/SHE} talk on the telephone?
0	never		
1	a few times a year		
2	once or twice a month		

4 almost every day5 question not asked of this respondent

3 once or twice a week

% H3WS11A - S5Q11 SIBLING1 OFTEN LETTR/EMAIL-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS11A	11A. 1st Sibling: How often do you send letters or e-mail or receive them from {HIM/HER}?

(min, rent)	
0	never
1	a few times a year
2	once or twice a month
3	once or twice a week
4	almost every day
5	question not asked of this respondent

SH3WS12A - S5Q12 SIBLING1 WISH MORE CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS12A	12A. 1st Sibling: Do you wish you had more contact with {HIM/HER}?

0	no
1	yes

₱ H3WS1B - S5Q1 SIBLING2 STILL ALIVE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS1B		1B. 2nd Sibling: Is { <sibf2>/ <sibf2> <sibl2< td=""><td>2>} still alive?</td></sibl2<></sibf2></sibf2>	2>} still alive?
Logic		If yes, skip to Q4. If refused, don't know or sibiling or next section.	not applicable, skip to nesxt
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3WS2MB - S5Q2M SIBLING2 MONTH OF DEATH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS2MB		2MB. 2nd Sibling: In what month (a	and year) did {HE/SHE} die?
9	September		

% H3WS2YB - S5Q2Y SIBLING2 YEAR OF DEATH-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS2YB	2YB. 2nd Sibling: In what (month and) year did {HE/SHE} die?
1999 1999	

% H3WS3B - S5Q3 SIBLING2 CAUSE OF DEATH-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3WS3B	3B. 2nd Sibling: How did {HE/SHE} die?	

	9
1	illness
2	accidental injury
3	suicide
4	murder
5	other

% H3WS4B - S5Q4 SIBLING2 INTERESTS/GOAL SHARED-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement Ur	Unit numeric		
H3WS4B	4B. 2nd Sibling: How many interest share?		ts or goals in life do you and {HE/SHE}
0	none		
1	a few		
2	about half		
3	most		
4	all		

% H3WS5B - S5Q5 SIBLING2 HOW CLOSE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS5B	5B. 2nd Sibling: How close do you feel to {HIM/HER}?
0 not at all close	

0	not at all close
1	not very close
2	somewhat close
3	quite close
4	very close

MATTER STATE OF STAT

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric		
H3WS6B			6B. 2nd Sibling: How often do you turn to {HIM/HER} for help when you have personal problems, or problems at school or work?	
	0	never		

never
seldom
sometimes
often
very often

% H3WS7B - S5Q7 SIBLING2 OFTEN QUARREL/FIGHT-W3

Type Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3WS7B 7B. 2nd Sibling: How often d		7B. 2nd Sibling: How often do you	and {HE/SHE} quarrel or fight?
0	never		
1	seldom		
2	sometimes		
3	often		
4	very often		

% H3WS8B - S5Q8 SIBLING2 TRVL TIME DISTANCE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS8B	8B. 2nd Sibling: How far in travel time do you and {HE/SHE} live from one another?
Logic	If live together, return to Q1 for the next sibling or skip to next section.

0	live together	
1	within 5 minutes of each other	
2	between 5 and 30 minutes apart	
3	between 30 minutes and an hour apart	
4	between an hour and a half-day apart	
5	between a half-day and a day apart	
6	more than a day apart	

😘 H3WS9B - S5Q9 SIBLING2 OFTEN SEE EACH/O-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3WS9B	9B. 2nd Sibling: How often do you and {HE/SHE} see each other?	

11344335		3B. Zila Sibiliig. How often ab you t
0	never	
1	a few times a year	
2	once or twice a n	nonth
3	once or twice a v	veek

4	almost every day
5	question not asked of this respondent

% H3WS10B - S5Q10 SIBLING2 OFTEN TALK/PHONE-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3WS10B	10B. 2nd Sibling: How often do you and {HE/SHE} talk on the telephone?	
0		

0	never
1	a few times a year
2	once or twice a month
3	once or twice a week
4	almost every day
5	question not asked of this respondent

% H3WS11B - S5Q11 SIBLING2 OFTEN LETTR/EMAIL-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS11B	11B. 2nd Sibling: How often do you send letters or e-mail or receive them from {HIM/HER}?

0	never
1	a few times a year
2	once or twice a month
3	once or twice a week
4	almost every day
5	question not asked of this respondent

% H3WS12B - S5Q12 SIBLING2 WISH MORE CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS12B	12B. 2nd Sibling: Do you wish you had more contact with {HIM/HER}?

0	no
1	yes

% H3WS1C - S5Q1 SIBLING3 STILL ALIVE-W3

1 yes

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3WS1C		1C. 3rd Sibling: Is { <sibf3>/ <sibf3></sibf3></sibf3>	> <sibl3>} still alive?</sibl3>
Logic		If yes, skip to Q4.	
0	no		

⋘ ∐Э\\/СЭ\/	C CEUDIVICIDI	INICO MONTL	OF DEATH-W3
II 🐶 🗆 Ə VV Ə / IVI	.C - 33U/ IVI 3IDI		1 UF DFATH-VVS

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3WS2MC	2MC. 3rd Sibling: In what month (and year) did (he/she) die?	
1 January		

% H3WS2YC - S5Q2Y SIBLING3 YEAR OF DEATH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3WS2YC		2YC. 3rd Sibling: In what (month ar	nd) year did (he/she) die?
1996	1996		

₱ H3WS3C - S5Q3 SIBLING3 CAUSE OF DEATH-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS3C	3C. 3rd Sibling: How did {HE/SHE} die?

2	accidental injury
1	illness
3	suicide
4	murder
5	other

% H3WS4C - S5Q4 SIBLING3 INTERESTS/GOAL SHARED-W3

T	Cada
Type	code
71	

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS4C		4C. 3rd Sibling: How many interest share?	s or goals in life do you and {HE/SHE}
0	none		
1	a few		
2	about half		
3	most		
4	all		

% H3WS5C - S5Q5 SIBLING3 HOW CLOSE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS5C	5C. 3rd Sibling: How close do you feel to {HIM/HER}?
0 not at all close	

0	not at all close
1	not very close
2	somewhat close
3	quite close
4	very close

% H3WS6C - S5Q6 SIBLING3 OFTEN ASK FOR HELP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS6C	6C. 3rd Sibling: How often do you turn to {HIM/HER} for help when you have personal problems, or problems at school or work?
0 nover	

	personal problems, or problems at
0	never
1	seldom
2	sometimes
3	often
4	very often

% H3WS7C - S5Q7 SIBLING3 OFTEN QUARREL/FIGHT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3WS7C		7C. 3rd Sibling: How often do you a	and {HE/SHE} quarrel or fight?
0	never		
1	seldom		
2	sometimes		
3	often		
4	very often		

% H3WS8C - S5Q8 SIBLING3 TRVL TIME DISTANCE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS8C	8C. 3rd Sibling: How far in travel time do you and {HE/SHE} live from one another?
Logic	If live together, return to Q1 for the next sibling or skip to next section.

0	live together
1	within 5 minutes of each other
2	between 5 and 30 minutes apart
3	between 30 minutes and an hour apart
4	between an hour and a half-day apart
5	between a half-day and a day apart
6	more than a day apart

% H3WS9C - S5Q9 SIBLING3 OFTEN SEE EACH/O-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS9C	9C. 3rd Sibling: How often do you and {HE/SHE} see each other?

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0	never
1	a few times a year
2	once or twice a month
3	once or twice a week
4	almost every day
5	question not asked of this respondent

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3WS10C - S5Q10 SIBLING3 OFTEN TALK/PHONE-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS10C	10C. 3rd Sibling: How often do you and {HE/SHE} talk on the telephone?

0	never
1	a few times a year
2	once or twice a month
3	once or twice a week
4	almost every day
5	question not asked of this respondent

% H3WS11C - S5Q11 SIBLING3 OFTEN LETTR/EMAIL-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS11C	11C. 3rd Sibling: How often do you send letters or e-mail or receive them from {HIM/HER}?

0	never
1	a few times a year
2	once or twice a month
3	once or twice a week
4	almost every day
5	question not asked of this respondent

% H3WS12C - S5Q12 SIBLING3 WISH MORE CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS12C		12C. 3rd Sibling: Do you wish you h	nad more contact with {HIM/HER}?
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3WS1D - S5Q1 SIBLING4 STILL ALIVE-W3

Typo	Codo
Type	Code

Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3WS1D		1D. 4th Sibling: Is { <sibf4>/ <sibf4< td=""><td>> <sibl4>} still alive?</sibl4></td></sibf4<></sibf4>	> <sibl4>} still alive?</sibl4>
1	yes		

** H3WS2MD - S5Q2M SIBLING4 MONTH OF DEATH-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS2MD		2MD. 4th Sibling: In what month (ar	nd year) did (he/she) die?
95	question not asked of this respondent		
97	legitimate skip		

SH3WS2YD - S5Q2Y SIBLING4 YEAR OF DEATH-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3WS2YD		2YD. 4th Sibling: In what (month ar	nd) year did (he/she) die?
9995	question not asked of this respondent		
9997	legitimate skip		

★ H3WS3D - S5Q3 SIBLING4 CAUSE OF DEATH-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS3D		3D. 4th Sibling: How did {HE/SHE}	die?
1	illness		
2	accidental injury		
3	suicide		
4	murder		
5	other		

SH3WS4D - S5Q4 SIBLING4 INTERESTS/GOAL SHARED-W3	
Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3WS4D	4D. 4th Sibling: How many interests or goals in life do you and {HE/SHE} share?

0	none
1	a few

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS5D		5D. 4th Sibling: How close do you f	eel to {HIM/HER}?
2	somewhat close		
3	quite close		
4	very close		

% H3WS6D - S5Q6 SIBLING4 OFTEN ASK FOR HELP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS6D		6D. 4th Sibling: How often do you personal problems, or problems at	turn to {HIM/HER} for help when you have school or work?
0	never		
2	sometimes		

★ H3WS7D - S5Q7 SIBLING4 OFTEN QUARREL/FIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS7D		7D. 4th Sibling: How often do you	and {HE/SHE} quarrel or fight?
0	never		

% H3WS8D - S5Q8 SIBLING4 TRVL TIME DISTANCE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS8D		8D. 4th Sibling: How far in travel ti another?	me do you and {HE/SHE} live from one
1	within 5 minutes	of each other	
6	more than a day	apart	

% H3WS9D - S5Q9 SIBLING4 OFTEN SEE EACH/O-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS9D		9D. 4th Sibling: How often do you	and {HE/SHE} see each other?
1	a few times a yea	ar	
3	once or twice a v	veek	

😘 H3WS10D - S5Q10 SIBLING4 OFTEN TALK/PHONE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3WS10D		10D. 4th Sibling: How often do you	and {HE/SHE} talk on the telephone?
0	never		
2	once or twice a r	month	
3	once or twice a v	veek	

★ H3WS11D - S5Q11 SIBLING4 OFTEN LETTR/EMAIL-W3

Ī	Туре		Code	
	Measurement U	nit	numeric	
	H3WS11D		11D. 4th Sibling: How often do you from {HIM/HER}?	send letters or e-mail or receive them
	0	never		
	2	once or twice a r	month	

% H3WS12D - S5Q12 SIBLING4 WISH MORE CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3WS12D		12D. 4th Sibling: Do you wish you h	nad more contact with {HIM/HER}?
1	yes		

% H3FS1_A - S6Q1A KNOW 1ST FRIEND-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3FS1_A		students from <school> you know Main Study Question: Please indica</school>	lease indicate which of the following w now, or knew while you were in school. ate which of the following people who went or were your friends when you were in
0	not selected		
1	selected		

|--|

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3FS2_A		2A. 1st Friend: What is your current relationship to <fname>?</fname>
Logic		If friend, skip to Q4. If spouse or partner, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch, skip to Q7. If former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend, skip to Q12 (pretest only).
1	friend	
2	spouse or partn	er

1	friend
2	spouse or partner
3	former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch
4	former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person
5	acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend
7	relative
8	other

\$\frac{40}{50}\$ H3FS3_A - S6Q3A 1ST FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS3_A	3A. 1st Friend: How is <fname> related to you?</fname>

1	brother or sister
2	cousin
5	other

% H3FS4_A - S6Q4A 1ST FRIEND-FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS4_A	4_A. 1st Friend: How often do you see <fname>?</fname>
Logic	If you live together, skip to Q6.

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily
7	you live together

% H3FS5_A - S6Q5A 1ST FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS5_A	5A. 1st Friend: How often do you talk with <fname> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?</fname>
1 less than once a	vear

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

% H3FS6_A - S6Q6A 1ST FRIEND-ONE OF CLOSEST-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3FS6_A	6A. 1st Friend: Is <fname> one of your closest friends?</fname>	

113130_A		UA. 13t I HEHU. IS VI WAIVILY OHE OF
0	no	
1	yes	

😘 H3FS7M_A - S6Q7A 1ST FRIEND-MNTH RELSHP BEGAN-W3.

Code

Type

Measurement U	ent Unit numeric		
H3FS7M_A		7MA. 1st Friend: In what month (a begin?	nd year) did your friendship with <fname></fname>
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

SH3FS7Y_A - S6Q7A 1ST FRIEND-YR RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS7Y_A	S7Y_A 7YA. 1st Friend: In what (month and begin?		nd) year did your friendship with <fname></fname>
1980	1980		
1981	1981		
1982	1982		
1983	1983		
1984	1984		
1985	1985		
1986	1986		
1987	1987		

1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

10 October

11 November

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS8M_A		8MA. 1st Friend: In what month (and year) did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>	
Logic		If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to the next friend or Q11.	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		

% H3FS8M_A - S6Q8A 1ST FRIEND-MNTH OF LAST CONTACT-W3

12 December

Code

Type

₱ H3FS8Y_A - S6Q8A 1ST FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Measurement U	nit numeric		
H3FS8Y_A			(month and) year did you last see <name> in person, the telephone, or exchange email?</name>
1990	1990	'	
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

👫 H3FS9_A - S6Q9A 1ST FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS9_A 9A. 1st Friend: Why did your friendship with <name> end?</name>	

_	
1	<fname> moved away</fname>
2	you moved away
3	<fname> changed</fname>
4	you changed
5	it just happened; you drifted apart

% H3FS10_A - S6Q10A 1ST FRIEND-AVG FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS10_A		10A. 1st Friend: Before your friend see <fname>?</fname>	Iship ended, how often, on average, did you
1	less than once a year		
2	about once a year		
3	every few months		
4	once a month or so		
5	once or twice a week		
6	almost daily		

% H3FS1_B - S6Q1B KNOW 2ND FRIEND-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric
H3FS1_B		1B. 2nd Friend: Pretest Question: Please indicate which of the following students from <school> you know now, or knew while you were in school. Main Study Question: Please indicate which of the following people who were to <school> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.</school></school>
0	not selected	
1	selected	

% H3FS2_B - S6Q2B 2ND FRIEND-CURRENT RELSHP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS2_B		2B. 2nd Friend: What is your curre	nt relationship to <fname>?</fname>
Logic 1, friend, skip to Q4. If former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch or friend has died, skip to Q7. If spouse or partner of former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend, to Q12.		died, skip to Q7. If spouse or partner or you used to be married to or involved with or to Q11. If acquaintance - that is, you	
1	friend		
2	spouse or partner		
3	former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch		

4	former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person
5	acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend
6	friend has died
7	relative
8	other

₱ H3FS3_B - S6Q3B 2ND FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS3_B		3B. 2nd Friend: How is <fname> r</fname>	elated to you?
1	brother or sister		
2	cousin		

★ H3FS4_B - S6Q4B 2ND FRIEND-FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS4_B	4B. 2nd Friend: How often do you see <fname>?</fname>
1 less than once a	year

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

😘 H3FS5_B - S6Q5B 2ND FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS5_B	5B. 2nd Friend: How often do you talk with <fname> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?</fname>

		chanange e man er letterer
1	less than once a	year
2	about once a yea	r

3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

\$\frac{1}{2}\text{H3FS6_B} - \text{S6Q6B 2ND FRIEND-ONE OF CLOSEST-W3}

Туре		Code
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric
H3FS6_B		6B. 2nd Friend: Is <fname> one of your closest friends?</fname>
0	no	
1	yes	

% H3FS7M_B - S6Q7B 2ND FRIEND-MNTH RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS7M_B		7MB. 2nd Friend: In what month (a <fname> begin?</fname>	and year) did your friendship with
1 Ja	anuary		

		FINAIVIE DEGIII:
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

₱ H3FS7Y_B - S6Q7B 2ND FRIEND-YR RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Type	Code	
. / ۴ -		

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS7Y_B		7YB. 2nd Friend: In what (month and) year did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>	
Logic		If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to the	ne next friend or Q11.
1981	1981		
1982	1982		
1983	1983		
1984	1984		
1985	1985		
1986	1986		
1987	1987		
1988	1988		
1989	1989		
1990	1990		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

SH3FS8M_B - S6Q8B 2ND FRIEND-MNTH OF LAST CONTACT-W3	
Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS8M_B	8MB. 2nd Friend: In what month (and year) did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>
1 January	

2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

★ H3FS8Y_B - S6Q8B 2ND FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS8Y_B		8YB. 2nd Friend: In what (month as person, talk with him or her on the	nd) year did you last see <name> in telephone, or exchange email?</name>
1990	1990		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

₱ H3FS9_B - S6Q9B 2ND FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS9_B	9B. 2nd Friend: Why did your friendship with <fname> end?</fname>

_	
1	<fname> moved away</fname>
2	you moved away
3	<fname> changed</fname>
4	you changed
5	it just happened; you drifted apart
6	<fname> died</fname>

% H3FS10_B - S6Q10B 2ND FRIEND-AVG FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS10_B	10B. 2nd Friend: Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <fname>?</fname>
1 less than once a	year

·	
1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

% H3FS1_C - S6Q1C KNOW 3RD FRIEND-W3

1 selected

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS1_C	1C. 3rd Friend: Pretest Question: Please indicate which of the following students from <school> you know now, or knew while you were in school. Main Study Question: Please indicate which of the following people who went to <school> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.</school></school>
0 not selected	

😘 H3FS2_C - S6Q2C 3RD FRIEND-CURRENT RELSHP-W3

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
H3FS2_	_C		2C. 3rd Friend: What is your current relationship to <fname>?</fname>	
Logic			1, friend, skip to Q4. If former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch, skip to Q7. If spouse or partner or former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11.	
	1	friend		
	2	spouse or partne	er	
		former friend - tl you haven't kept	hat is, you used to be friends, but in touch	
	4	former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person		
	5	5 acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend		

😘 H3FS3 C - S6Q3C 3RD FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

7 relative

8 other

5 other

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS3_C		3C. 3rd Friend: How is <fname> related to you?</fname>	
1	brother or sister		
2 cousin			

★ H3FS4_C - S6Q4C 3RD FRIEND-FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS4_C		4C. 3rd Friend: How often do you s	see <fname>?</fname>
1 less than once a		year	

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year

3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

% H3FS5_C - S6Q5C 3RD FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS5_C		5C. 3rd Friend: How often do you t exchange e-mail or letters?	alk with <fname> on the telephone, or</fname>
1	less than once a year		
2	about once a yea	nr	
3 every few month		ns .	
4	once a month or so		
5	once or twice a week		
6	almost daily		

% H3FS6_C - S6Q6C 3RD FRIEND-ONE OF CLOSEST-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS6_C		6C. 3rd Friend: Is <fname> one of your closest friends?</fname>	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3FS7M_C - S6Q7C 3RD FRIEND-MNTH RELSHP BEGAN-W3

4 April

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS7M_C		7MC. 3rd Friend: In what month (and year) did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>	
1	January		
2	February		
3	3 March		

5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

Marsay_c - S6Q7C ard friend-yr relshp began-wa

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS7Y_C	7YC. 3rd Friend: In what (month and) year did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>
Logic	If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to the next friend or Q11.

1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3FS8M_C - S6Q8C 3RD FRIEND-MNTH OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS8M_C		8MC. 3rd Friend: In what month (and year) did you last see <name> in</name>	
		person, talk with him or her on the	telephone, or exchange email?
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

★ H3FS8Y_C - S6Q8C 3RD FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
H3FS8Y_C			8YC. 3rd Friend: In what (month and) year did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>	
	1991	1991		
	1992 1992			

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3FS9_C - S6Q9C 3RD FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS9_C	9C. 3rd Friend: Why did your friendship with <fname> end?</fname>

1	<fname> moved away</fname>
2	you moved away
3	<fname> changed</fname>
4	you changed
5	it just happened; you drifted apart
95	question not asked of this respondent
97	legitimate skip
98	don't know

% H3FS10_C - S6Q10C 3RD FRIEND-AVG FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS10_C		10C. 3rd Friend: Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <fname>?</fname>	
1	less than once a	year	
2	about once a year		
3	3 every few months		

4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily
7	you lived together

% H3FS1_D - S6Q1D KNOW 4TH FRIEND-W3

Type Measurement Unit	Code numeric
H3FS1_D	1D. 4th Friend: Pretest Question: Please indicate which of the following students from <school> you know now, or knew while you were in school. Main Study Question: Please indicate which of the following people who went to <school> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.</school></school>
0 not se	ected
1 select	d

\$\frac{40}{30}\$ H3FS2_D - S6Q2D 4TH FRIEND-CURRENT RELSHP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS2_D	2D. 4th Friend: What is your current relationship to <fname>?</fname>
Logic	1, friend, skip to Q4. If former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch or friend has died, skip to Q7. If spouse or partner or former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend, skip to Q12.
1 friend	

		10 Q12.
1	friend	
2	spouse or partner	
3	former friend - th you haven't kept	nat is, you used to be friends, but in touch
4	· .	partner - that is, you used to be olved with this person
5		nat is, you know this person, but thought of him or her as a friend
6	friend has died	
7	relative	

8 other

😘 H3FS3_D - S6Q3D 4TH FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS3_D		3D. 4th Friend: How is <fname> related to you?</fname>	
1	brother or sister		
2	2 cousin		
5 other			

😘 H3FS4 D - S6Q4D 4TH FRIEND-FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS4_D		4D. 4th Friend: How often do you see <fname>?</fname>	
Logic		If you live together, skip to Q6.	
1	less than once a year		
2 about once a year			

2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily
7	you live together

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3FS5_D - S6Q5D 4TH FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS5_D	5D. 4th Friend: How often do you talk with <fname> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?</fname>
1 less than once	a vear

	exertange e man er retters.
1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week

6 almost daily

% H3FS6_D - S6Q6D 4TH FRIEND-ONE OF CLOSEST-W3

Туре	ype Code		
Measurement U	rement Unit numeric		
H3FS6_D		6D. 4th Friend: Is <fname> one of</fname>	your closest friends?
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3FS7M_D - S6Q7D 4TH FRIEND-MNTH RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS7M_D		7MD. 4th Friend: In what month (and year) did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

SH3FS7Y_D - S6Q7D 4TH FRIEND-YR RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS7Y_D	7YD. 4th Friend: In what (month and) year did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>
Logic	If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to the next friend or Q11.

1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3FS8M_D 8MD. 4th Friend: In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email? 1 January 2 February 3 March

4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3FS8Y_D - S6Q8D 4TH FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3FS8Y_D		8YD. 4th Friend: In what (month and) year did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>	
1987	1987		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

% H3FS9_D - S6Q9D 4TH FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS9_D	9D. 4th Friend: Why did your friendship with <fname> end?</fname>

1	<fname> moved away</fname>
2	you moved away
3	<fname> changed</fname>
4	you changed
5	it just happened; you drifted apart
6	<fname> died</fname>

% H3FS10_D - S6Q10D 4TH FRIEND-AVG FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement Ur	Measurement Unit numeric		
H3FS10_D 10D. 4th Friend: Before your friendship end you see <fname>?</fname>		dship ended, how often, on average, did	
1	less than once a year		
2	about once a year		
3	every few months		
4	once a month or so		
5	once or twice a week		
6	almost daily		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3FS1_E} - S6Q1E KNOW 5TH FRIEND-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit H3FS1_E		1E. 5th Friend: Pretest Question: Please indicate which of the following students from <school> you know now, or knew while you were in school. Main Study Question: Please indicate which of the following people who went</school>	
		•	or were your friends when you were in
0	not selected		
1 selected			

% H3FS2_E - S6Q2E 5TH FRIEND-CURRENT RELSHP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS2_E	2E. 5th Friend: What is your current relationship to <fname>?</fname>

Logic	haven't kept in touch or friend has former spouse or partner - that is, this person, skip to the next friend	1, friend, skip to Q4. If former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch or friend has died, skip to Q7. If spouse or partner or former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend, skip to Q12.	
1	friend		
2	spouse or partner		
3	former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch		
4	former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person		
5	acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend		
6	friend has died		
7	relative		

😘 H3FS3_E - S6Q3E 5TH FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

8 other

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS3_E		3E. 5th Friend: How is <fname> related to you?</fname>	
1	brother or sister		
2	cousin		
3	uncle or aunt		
5	other		

★ H3FS4_E - S6Q4E 5TH FRIEND-FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3FS4_E		4E. 5th Friend: How often do you see <fname>?</fname>
Logic		If you live together, skip to Q6.
1	less than once a	year

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year

3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily
7	you live together

% H3FS5_E - S6Q5E 5TH FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS5_E		5E. 5th Friend: How often do you talk with <fname> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?</fname>	
1	less than once a	year	
2	about once a yea	nr	
3	every few month	ıs	
4	once a month or so		
5	once or twice a week		
6	almost daily		

₱ H3FS6_E - S6Q6E 5TH FRIEND-ONE OF CLOSEST-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS6_E		6E. 5th Friend: Is <fname> one of</fname>	your closest friends?
0	no		
1	ves		

★ H3FS7M_E - S6Q7E 5TH FRIEND-MNTH RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS7M_E		7ME. 5th Friend: In what month (and year) did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		

4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

★ H3FS7Y_E - S6Q7E 5TH FRIEND-YR RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS7Y_E	7YE. 5th Friend: In what (month and) year did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>
Logic	If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to the next friend or Q11.

1982 1982 1983 1983	
1004 1004	
1984 1984	
1985 1985	
1986 1986	
1987 1987	
1988 1988	
1989 1989	
1990 1990	
1991 1991	
1992 1992	
1993 1993	
1994 1994	
1995 1995	
1996 1996	
1997 1997	

1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

** H3FS8M_E - S6Q8E 5TH FRIEND-MNTH OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS8M_E		8ME. 5th Friend: In what month (a person, talk with him or her on the	nd year) did you last see <name> in etelephone, or exchange email?</name>
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

★ H3FS8Y_E - S6Q8E 5TH FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS8Y_E		8YE. 5th Friend: In what (month ar talk with him or her on the telepho	nd) year did you last see <name> in person, one, or exchange email?</name>
1986	1986		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		

1993 1993 1994 1994 1995 1995 1996 1996 1997 1997 1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001 2002 2002		
1995 1995 1996 1996 1997 1997 1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1993	1993
1996 1996 1997 1997 1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1994	1994
1997 1997 1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1995	1995
1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1996	1996
1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1997	1997
2000 2000 2001 2001	1998	1998
2001 2001	1999	1999
	2000	2000
2002 2002	2001	2001
	2002	2002

** H3FS9_E - S6Q9E 5TH FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3FS9_E	9E. 5th Friend: Why did your friendship with <name> end?</name>	

1	<fname> moved away</fname>
2	you moved away
3	<fname> changed</fname>
4	you changed
5	it just happened; you drifted apart
6	<fname> died</fname>

\$\frac{40}{30}\$ H3FS10_E - S6Q10E 5TH FRIEND-AVG FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS10_E	10E. 5th Friend: Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <fname>?</fname>

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week

6 almost daily

😘 H3FS1_F - S6Q1F KNOW 6TH FRIEND-W3

Type Measurement Unit	+	Code	
H3FS1_F			w now, or knew while you were in school. ate which of the following people who went
0 r	not selected		
1 s	1 selected		

% H3FS2_F - S6Q2F 6TH FRIEND-CURRENT RELSHP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3FS2_F		2F. 6th Friend: What is your current relationship to <fname>?</fname>	
Logic 1, friend, skip to Q4. If former friend - that is, you used to be friend haven't kept in touch or friend has died, skip to Q7. If spouse or pa former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or inv this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If acquaintance - that		1, friend, skip to Q4. If former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch or friend has died, skip to Q7. If spouse or partner or former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend, skip to Q12.	
1	friend		

		10 Q12.
1	friend	
2	spouse or partner	
3	former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch	
4	former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person	
5	acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend	
7	relative	
8	other	
6	friend has died	

₱ H3FS3_F - S6Q3F 6TH FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS3_F		3F. 6th Friend: How is <fname> related to you?</fname>	
1	brother or sister		
2	cousin		

★ H3FS4_F - S6Q4F 6TH FRIEND-FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS4_F		4F. 6th Friend: How often do you s	ee <fname>?</fname>
Logic		If you live together, skip to Q6.	
1	less than once a	year	
2	about once a yea	ar	
3	every few month	ns	
4	once a month or	SO	
5	once or twice a week		
6	almost daily		
7	you live together	ſ	

% H3FS5_F - S6Q5F 6TH FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS5_F		5F. 6th Friend: How often do you t exchange e-mail or letters?	alk with <fname> on the telephone, or</fname>
1	less than once a	year	

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

★ H3FS6_F - S6Q6F 6TH FRIEND-ONE OF CLOSEST-W3

Type	Code	

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS6_F		6F. 6th Friend: Is <fname> one of your closest friends?</fname>	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3FS7M_F - S6Q7F 6TH FRIEND-MNTH RELSHP BEGAN-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS7M_F	7MF. 6th Friend: In what month (and year) did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>
1 January	

	begin.
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3FS7Y_F - S6Q7F 6TH FRIEND-YR RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS7Y_F		7YF. 6th Friend: In what (month and) year did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>	
1981	1981		
1982	1982		
1983	1983		
1984	1984		
1985	1985		

1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

[™] H3FS8M_	_F - S6Q8F 6	STH FRIEND-MNTH OF LA	AST CONTACT-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS8M_F		8MF. 6th Friend: In what month (and year) did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>	
Logic		If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to t	he next friend or Q11.
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		

10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3FS8Y_F - S6Q8F 6TH FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS8Y_F		8YF. 6th Friend: In what (month and) year did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>	
1990	1990		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3FS9_F} - S6Q9F 6TH FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		it	numeric	
	H3FS9_F		9F. 6th Friend: Why did your friend	dship with <fname> end?</fname>
	1	<fname> moved</fname>	l away	

1	<fname> moved away</fname>
2	you moved away
3	<fname> changed</fname>
4	you changed
5	it just happened; you drifted apart

SH3FS10_F - S6Q10F 6TH FRIEND-AVG FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
_		10F. 6th Friend: Before your friend see <fname>?</fname>	lship ended, how often, on average, did you
1	less than once a year		
2	about once a year		
3	every few months		
4	once a month or so		
5	5 once or twice a week		

% H3FS1_G - S6Q1G KNOW 7TH FRIEND-W3

6 almost daily

Type Measurement Unit		Code numeric	
students from <s <school="" main="" ques="" study="" to=""> are</s>		students from <school> you know Main Study Question: Please indica</school>	Please indicate which of the following w now, or knew while you were in school. ate which of the following people who went or were your friends when you were in
0	not selected		
1	selected		

₱ H3FS2_G - S6Q2G 7TH FRIEND-CURRENT RELSHP-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3FS2_G		2G. 7th Friend: What is your current relationship to <fname>?</fname>
Logic		1, friend, skip to Q4. If former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch or friend has died, skip to Q7. If spouse or partner or former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11.
1	friend	
2 spouse or partner		er

3	former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch
4	former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person
6	friend has died
7	relative
8	other

₱ H3FS3_G - S6Q3G 7TH FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS3_G		3G. 7th Friend: How is <fname> related to you?</fname>	
1	brother or sister		
2	cousin		
4 nephew or niece			

% H3FS4_G - S6Q4G 7TH FRIEND-FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3FS4_G	4G. 7th Friend: How often do you see <fname>?</fname>	
Logic	If you live together, skip to Q6.	
1 less than once a	year	

- 0 -	7
1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily
7	you live together

★ H3FS5_G - S6Q5G 7TH FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3FS5_G		5G. 7th Friend: How often do you t exchange e-mail or letters?	alk with <fname> on the telephone, or</fname>
1	less than once a	year	
2	about once a year		
3	every few months		
4	once a month or	SO	
5	once or twice a week		
6	almost daily		

★ H3FS6_G - S6Q6G 7TH FRIEND-ONE OF CLOSEST-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS6_G		6G. 7th Friend: Is <fname> one of your closest friends?</fname>	
0	no		
1	yes		

Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3FS7M_G		7MG. 7th Friend: In what month (and year) did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>		
1	January			
2	February			
3	March			
4	April			
5	May			
6	June			
7	July			
8	August			
9	September			
10	October			
11	November			

12 December

\$\frac{40}{30}\$ H3FS7Y_G - S6Q7G 7TH FRIEND-YR RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS7Y_G		7YG. 7th Friend: In what (month and) year did your friendship with <fname> begin?</fname>	
1981	1981		
1982	1982		
1983	1983		
1984	1984		
1985	1985		
1986	1986		
1987	1987		
1988	1988		
1989	1989		
1990	1990		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

\$\frac{48}{3}\text{H3FS8M_G} - S6Q8G 7TH FRIEND-MNTH OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3FS8M_G		8MG. 7th Friend: In what month (a person, talk with him or her on the	and year) did you last see <name> in telephone, or exchange email?</name>
Logic		If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to t	he next friend or Q11.
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

SH3FS8Y_G - S6Q8G 7TH FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3				
Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3FS8Y_G		8YG. 7th Friend: In what (month and) year did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>		
1986	1986			
1990	1990			
1991	1991			
1992	1992			
1993	1993			
1994	1994			
1995	1995			
1996	1996			
1997	1997			
1998	1998			

1999 1999

2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3FS9_G - S6Q9G 7TH FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS9_G	9G. 7th Friend: Why did your friendship with <fname> end?</fname>
1 <fnamf> move</fnamf>	d away

1	<fname> moved away</fname>
2	you moved away
3	<fname> changed</fname>
4	you changed
5	it just happened; you drifted apart

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3FS10_G} - S6Q10G 7TH FRIEND-AVG FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS10_G	10G. 7th Friend: Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <fname>?</fname>

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

% H3FS1_H - S6Q1H KNOW 8TH FRIEND-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS1_H	1H. 8th Friend: Pretest Question: Please indicate which of the following students from <school> you know now, or knew while you were in school. Main Study Question: Please indicate which of the following people who went to <school> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.</school></school>

0	not selected
1	selected

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3FS2_H} - S6Q2H 8TH FRIEND-CURRENT RELSHP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS2_H		2H. 8th Friend: What is your curren	nt relationship to <fname>?</fname>
Logic		former friend - that is, you used to skip to Q7. If former spouse or par involved with this person, skip to t	artner, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If be friends, but you haven't kept in touch, tner - that is, you used to be married to or the next friend or to Q11. If acquaintance - you haven't ever thought of him or her as a ed, skip to Q7.
1	friend		
2	spouse or partne	er	
3	former friend - t	hat is, you used to be friends, but	

1	friend
2	spouse or partner
3	former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch
4	former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person
5	acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend
6	friend has died
7	relative
8	other

% H3FS3_H - S6Q3H 8TH FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS3_H	3H. 8th Friend: How is <fname> related to you?</fname>

1131 33_11		SIT. OUT THE III. HOW IS STRAIGHED TO
1	brother or sister	
2	cousin	

₱ H3FS4_H - S6Q4H 8TH FRIEND-FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3FS4_H		4H. 8th Friend: How often do you	see <fname>?</fname>
Logic		If you live together, skip to Q6.	
1	less than once a year		
2	about once a yea	ır	
3	every few months		
4	once a month or	SO	
5	once or twice a week		
6	almost daily		
7	you live together		

\$\frac{40}{50}\$ H3FS5_H - S6Q5H 8TH FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS5_H		5H. 8th Friend: How often do you t exchange e-mail or letters?	talk with <fname> on the telephone, or</fname>
1	less than once a year		

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

★ H3FS6_H - S6Q6H 8TH FRIEND-ONE OF CLOSEST-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS6_H		6H. 8th Friend: Is <fname> one of</fname>	your closest friends?
0 no	0		

0	no
1	yes

₱ H3FS7M_H - S6Q7H 8TH FRIEND-MNTH RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3FS7M_H		7MH. 8th Friend: In what month (a begin?	nd year) did your friendship with <fname></fname>
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

M3FS7Y_	H - S6Q7H 8	BTH FRIEND-YR RELSHP E	BEGAN-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS7Y_H		7YH. 8th Friend: In what (month a begin?	nd) year did your friendship with <fname></fname>
1981	1981		
1982	1982		
1983	1983		_
1984	1984		
1985	1985		
1986	1986		
1987	1987		
1988	1988		
1989	1989		
1990	1990		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		

1993 1993 1994 1994 1995 1995 1996 1996 1997 1997 1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001 2002 2002		
1995 1995 1996 1996 1997 1997 1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1993	1993
1996 1996 1997 1997 1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1994	1994
1997 1997 1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1995	1995
1998 1998 1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1996	1996
1999 1999 2000 2000 2001 2001	1997	1997
2000 2000 2001 2001	1998	1998
2001 2001	1999	1999
	2000	2000
2002 2002	2001	2001
	2002	2002

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3FS8M_H - S6Q8H 8TH FRIEND-MNTH OF LAST CONTACT-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS8M_H	8MH. 8th Friend: In what month (and year) did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>
Logic	If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to the next friend or Q11.

0	, , , , , ,
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
12	December

H3FS8Y H - S6Q8H 8TH FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit H3FS8Y_H		numeric	
		8YH. 8th Friend: In what (month and) year did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>	
1985	1985		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

😘 H3FS9_H - S6Q9H 8TH FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS9_H		9H. 8th Friend: Why did your friend	dship with <name> end?</name>
1	<fname> moved</fname>	d away	
2	you moved away	1	
3	<fname> change</fname>	ed	
4	you changed		
5	it just happened; you drifted apart		
6	<fname> died</fname>		

🐕 H3FS10_H - S6Q10H 8TH FRIEND-AVG FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS10_H	10H. 8th Friend: Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did
	you see <fname>?</fname>

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

% H3FS1_I - S6Q1I KNOW 9TH FRIEND-W3

Type Measurement Unit	Code numeric
H3FS1_I	11. 9th Friend: Pretest Question: Please indicate which of the following students from <school> you know now, or knew while you were in school. Main Study Question: Please indicate which of the following people who went to <school> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.</school></school>
0 not s	ected
1 selec	ed

% H3FS2_I - S6Q2I 9TH FRIEND-CURRENT RELSHP-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3FS2_I	2I. 9th Friend: What is your current relationship to <fname>?</fname>	
Logic	If friend, skip to Q4. If spouse or partner, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch, skip to Q7. If former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11. If acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend, skip to Q12. If friend has died, skip to Q7.	
4 5		

		inena, skip to Q12. Il inena nas ale
	1	friend
	2	spouse or partner
	3	former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch
	4	former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person
	5	acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend

6	friend has died
7	relative
8	other

% H3FS3_I - S6Q3I 9TH FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS3_I		3I. 9th Friend: How is <fname> re</fname>	lated to you?
Logic		If Q2 = 7, ask Q3 and then skip to t	he next friend or to Q11.
1 k	brother or sister		

1	brother or sister
2	cousin
5	other

% H3FS4_I - S6Q4I 9TH FRIEND-FREQ OF CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS4_I	4I. 9th Friend: How often do you see <fname>?</fname>
Logic	If you live together, skip to Q6.

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily
7	you live together

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3FS5_I - S6Q5I 9TH FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3FS5_I	51. 9th Friend: How often do you talk with <fname> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?</fname>	
1 less than once a year		

		exchange e-mail of letters:
1	less than once a	year
2	about once a yea	r

3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS6_I		6I. 9th Friend: Is <fname> one of your closest friends?</fname>	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3FS7M_I - S6Q7I 9TH FRIEND-MNTH RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS7M_I		7MI. 9th Friend: In what month (arbegin?	nd year) did your friendship with <fname></fname>
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

% H3FS7Y_I - S6Q7I 9TH FRIEND-YR RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Type	Code
. / ۴ -	

t	numeric	
	7YI. 9th Friend: In vbegin?	what (month and) year did your friendship with <fname></fname>
1980		
1982		
1983		
1984		
1985		
1986		
1987		
1988		
1989		
1990		
1991		
1992		
1993		
1994		
1995		
1996		
1997		
1998		
	1.980 1.982 1.983 1.984 1.985 1.986 1.987 1.988 1.989 1.990 1.991 1.992 1.993 1.994 1.995 1.996 1.997 1.998 1.999	7YI. 9th Friend: In Vibegin? 1980 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000

★ H3FS8M_I - S6Q8I 9TH FRIEND-MNTH OF LAST CONTACT-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit	t	numeric	
H3FS8M_I		8MI. 9th Friend: In what month (and year) did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>	
Logic		If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to the next friend or Q11.	
1 J	January		

2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

★ H3FS8Y_I - S6Q8I 9TH FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS8Y_I		8YI. 9th Friend: In what (month and) year did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>	
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

₱ H3FS9_I - S6Q9I 9TH FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3FS9_I	S9_I 9I. 9th Friend: Why did your friend		endship with <fname> end?</fname>
1	<fname> moved away</fname>		
2	you moved away		
3	<fname> changed</fname>		
4	you changed		
5	it just happened; you drifted apart		
6	<fname> died</fname>		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3FS10_I - S6Q10I 9TH FRIEND-AVG FREQ OF CONTACT-W3}

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS10_I		10I. 9th Friend: Before your friend see <fname>?</fname>	ship ended, how often, on average, did you
1	less than once a year		
2	about once a year		
3	every few months		
4	once a month or so		
5	once or twice a week		

H3FS1_J - S6Q1J KNOW 10TH FRIEND-W3

6 almost daily

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS1_J		students from <school> you know Main Study Question: Please indica</school>	Please indicate which of the following w now, or knew while you were in school. ate which of the following people who went or were your friends when you were in
0	not selected		
1	selected		

👫 H3FS2_J - S6Q2J 10TH FRIEND-CURRENT RELSHP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3FS2_J	S2_J 2J. 10th Friend: What is your curre		ent relationship to <fname>?</fname>
Logic		1, friend, skip to Q4. If former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch, skip to Q7. If spouse or partner or former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person, skip to the next friend or to Q11.	
1	friend		
2	spouse or partner		
3	former friend - that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch		
4	former spouse or partner - that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person		
5	acquaintance - that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend		
7	relative		
8	other		

% H3FS3_J - S6Q3J 10TH FRIEND-FAMILY RELATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS3_J		3J. 10th Friend: How is <fname> r</fname>	related to you?
1	brother or sister		
2 cousin			

Mathematical Structures of the structure of the str

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS4_J		4J. 10th Friend: How often do you	see <fname>?</fname>
1	less than once a	year	
2	about once a yea	ar	
3	every few month	ns	
4	once a month or so		
5	once or twice a week		
6	almost daily		

👫 H3FS5_J - S6Q5J 10TH FRIEND-TALK/EMAIL/WRITE-W3

Туре			Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3FS5_J		5J. 10th Friend: How often do you exchange e-mail or letters?	talk with <fname> on the telephone, or</fname>
	1	less than once a	year	
	2	about once a year	ır	
	3	every few month	S	
	4	once a month or so		
	5	once or twice a week		
	6	almost daily		

% H3FS6_J - S6Q6J 10TH FRIEND-ONE OF CLOSEST-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS6_J		6J. 10th Friend: Is <fname> one o</fname>	f your closest friends?
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3FS7M_J - S6Q7J 10TH FRIEND-MNTH RELSHP BEGAN-W3

. 100		0000	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS7M_J		7MJ. 10th Friend: In what month (a <fname> begin?</fname>	and year) did your friendship with
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		

Code

Type

9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

Marsay_j - S6Q7J 10TH FRIEND-YR RELSHP BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3FS7Y_J		7YJ. 10th Friend: In what (month a begin?	nd) year did your friendship with <fname></fname>
1982	1982		
1983	1983		
1984	1984		
1985	1985		
1986	1986		
1987	1987		
1988	1988		
1989	1989		
1990	1990		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

% H3FS8M_J - S6Q8J 10TH FRIEND-MNTH LAST CONTACT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3FS8M_J	8MJ. 10th Friend: In what month (and year) did you last see <name> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange email?</name>
Logic	If Q2 = 3 or 6, ask Q8, else skip to the next friend or Q11.

208.0	in Q2 of o, ask Qo, else skip to the
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

★ H3FS8Y_J - S6Q8J 10TH FRIEND-YR OF LAST CONTACT-W3

Type	Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric		
_		8YJ. 10th Friend: In what (month a person, talk with him or her on the	nd) year did you last see <name> in etelephone, or exchange email?</name>	
1990	1990			
1993	1993			
1994	1994			
1995	1995			
1996	1996			
1997	1997			
1998	1998			

1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

\$\frac{40}{30}\$ H3FS9_J - S6Q9J 10TH FRIEND-REASON RELSHP ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3FS9_J 9J. 10t		9J. 10th Friend: Why did your frien	dship with <fname> end?</fname>
1	<fname> moved</fname>	d away	
2	2 you moved away		

2	you moved away
3	<fname> changed</fname>
4	you changed
5	it just happened; you drifted apart

% H3FS10_J - S6Q10J 10TH FRIEND-AVG FREQ CONTACT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3FS10_J		10J. 10th Friend: Before your friend you see <fname>?</fname>	dship ended, how often, on average, did
1	1 less than once a year		

1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	once a month or so
5	once or twice a week
6	almost daily

% H3FS11 - S6Q11 STILL FRIENDS W/HS FRIENDS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3FS11		11. Thinking back to all your friends from high school, not just the ones we've talked about, how many are you still friends with?	
0	none		

1	one
2	a few
3	some
4	most
5	all

% H3FS12 - S6Q12 FRIEND OR FAMILY INFLUENCE MORE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit	t	numeric	
H3FS12		12. Now think of the friends you have had over the last five years. Would you say that these friends have influenced you more than your family, or that your family has influenced you more than these friends?	
1 y	your friends have influenced you more		
2 y	our family has in	nfluenced you more	

% H3ED1 - S7Q1 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED REG/SCH-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ED1	1. What is the highest grade or year of regular school you completed?	

ПЭГОТ		1. What is the highest grade of year
6	6th grade	
7	7th grade	
8	8th grade	
9	9th grade	
10	10th grade	
11	11th grade	
12	12th grade	
13	1 year of college	
14	2 years of college	2
15	3 years of college	2
16	4 years of college	2
17	5 or more years	of college
18	1 year of graduat	te school

19	2 years of graduate school
20	3 years of graduate school
21	4 years of graduate school
22	5 or more years of graduate school

% H3ED2 - S7Q2 HAS RECEIVED GED/HS EQUIV-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED2		2. What degrees or diplomas have yo or high school equivalency degree	u received? Indicate all that apply. GED
0	not marked		
1	marked		

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED3		3. What degrees or diplomas have school diploma	you received? Indicate all that apply. high
0	not marked		
1	marked		

♣ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ♣ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ♣ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE-W3 ★ H3ED4 - S7Q4 HAS RECEIVED JR COL DEGREE - W3 ★ H3ED4 - W3 ★ H3ED4 - W3 ★ H3ED4 - W3 ★ H3ED4 - W3 ★

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED4		4. What degrees or diplomas have associate or junior college degree	you received? Indicate all that apply. - an AA
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3ED5 - S7Q5 HAS RECEIVED BACHELOR DEGREE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED5	5. What degrees or diplomas have you received? Indicate all that apply. bachelor's degree - a BA, AB, or BS

0	not marked
1	marked

★ H3ED6 - S7Q6 HAS RECEIVED MASTER DEGREE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED6		6. What degrees or diplomas have master's degree - an MA or MS	you received? Indicate all that apply.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3ED7 - S7Q7 HAS RECEIVED DOCTORAL DEGREE-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3ED7		7. What degrees or diplomas have you received? doctoral degreea PhD, DrPH, and so on
Logic		If the sum of Q2 to Q8 is < 1, ask Q9.
0	not marked	
1	marked	

% H3ED8 - S7Q8 HAS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL DEG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED8		8. What degrees or diplomas have yo JD, MD, DVM, and so on H3ED8 num	ou received? professional degreea DDS,
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3ED9 - S7Q9 HAS NOT RECEIVED DIPL/DEGREE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED9		9. What degrees or diplomas have received no academic degrees or d	you received? Is it correct that you have liplomas?
1	. marked		

0 not marked

% H3ED10 - S7Q10 EVER ATTENDED HIGH SCHOOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ED10		10. Have you ever attended high se	chool?
Logic		If no, skip to Q23.	
0	no		

0	no
1	yes

% H3ED11 - S7Q11 EVER ATTENDED OTH/HIGH SCHOOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED11		11. Did you ever attend another high school?	
Logic		If Q9 = 1, skip to Q23.	
0	no		
1	yes		

STATE STORE STORE

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED12M	12M. In what month (and year) did you receive your GED or high school equivalency degree?
Logic	If Q2 = 1, ask Q12.

11 QZ - 1, d3K Q1Z.
January
February
March
April
May
June
July
August
September

10	October
11	November
12	December

★ H3ED12Y - S7Q12 YEAR RECEIVED GED/EQUIV/DEG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED12Y		12Y. In what (month and) year did equivalency degree?	you receive your GED or high school
1977	1977		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

% H3ED13M - S7Q13 MONTH RECEIVED HS DEGREE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED13M	13M. In what month (and year) did you receive your high school diploma?
Logic	If Q3 = 1, ask Q13.

1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June

7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3ED13Y - S7Q13 YEAR RECEIVED HS DEGREE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED13Y	13Y. In what (month and) year did you receive your high school diploma?

HISEDIST		131. III What (Intolitin and) year did
1977	1977	
1979	1979	
1986	1986	
1987	1987	
1988	1988	
1989	1989	
1990	1990	
1991	1991	
1992	1992	
1993	1993	
1994	1994	
1995	1995	
1996	1996	
1997	1997	
1998	1998	
1999	1999	
2000	2000	
2001	2001	
2002	2002	

% H3ED14M - S7Q14 MONTH RECEIVED JR COLL DEGREE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED14M	14M. In what month (and year) did you receive your associate's or junior college degree?
Logic	If Q4 = 1, ask Q14.

	, , ,
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

★ H3ED14Y - S7Q14 YEAR RECEIVED JR COLL DEGREE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED14Y		14Y. In what (month and) year did college degree?	you receive your associate's or junior
1996 199	96		
1997 199	97		
1998 199	98		
1999 199	99		
2000 200	2000		
2001 200	01		
2002 200	02		

₱ H3ED15M - S7Q15 MONTH RECEIVED BACHELOR DEG-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED15M	15M. In what month (and year) did you receive your bachelor's degree?
Logic	If Q5 = 1, ask Q15.

Logic	11 Q5 – 1, d5K Q15.
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3ED15Y - S7Q15 YEAR RECEIVED BACHELOR DEG-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED15Y	15Y. In what (month and) year did you receive your bachelor's degree?

H3ED15Y		15Y. In what (month and) year did y
1992	1992	
1995	1995	
1996	1996	
1997	1997	
1998	1998	
1999	1999	
2000	2000	
2001	2001	
2002	2002	

MAJOR-W3 % H3ED16 - S7Q16 FIRST COLLEGE MAJOR-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
H3ED16	16. What was your college major? If you had two majors or a major and a minor, please give two answers [first major]
Logic	If Q4 = 1 or Q5 = 1, ask Q16.

% H3ED17 - S7Q17 SECOND COLLEGE MAJOR-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
H3ED17	17. What was your college major? If you had two majors or a major and a
	minor, please give two answers [second major or minor]

😘 H3ED18M - S7Q18 MONTH RECEIVED MASTER DEGREE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED18M	18M. In what month (and year) did you receive your master's degree?
Logic	If Q6 = 1, ask Q18 to Q20.

LOGIC	11 Q0 - 1, d3k Q10 t0 Q20.
1	January
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
11	November
12	December

% H3ED18Y - S7Q18 YEAR RECEIVED MASTER DEGREE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ED18Y		18Y. In what (month and) year did you receive your master's degree?	
1996	1996		

1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3ED19 - S7Q19 MASTER FIRST FIELD/STUDY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
H3ED19	19. What was your field of study [master's degree]? You may give two
	answers.

% H3ED20 - S7Q20 MASTER SECOND FIELD/STUDY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
H3ED20	20. What was your field of study [master's degree]? You may give two
	answers.

% H3ED21M - S7Q21 MONTH RECEIVED PROF DEGREE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED21M	21M. In what month (and year) did you receive your professional degree?
Logic	If Q8 = 1, ask Q21 and Q22.

Logic		If Q8 = 1, ask Q21 and Q22.
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

😘 H3ED21Y - S7Q21 YEAR RECEIVED PROF DEGREE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ED21Y		21Y. In what (month and) year did	you receive your professional degree?
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
			-

2002 2002

% H3ED22 - S7Q22 FIELD OF PROFESSIONAL DEGREE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
H3ED22	22. What professional degree was it?

% H3ED23 - S7Q23 CURR/ATTENDING SCHOOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Uni	it	numeric	
H3ED23		23. Are you currently attending reg school break or vacation, count thi	gular school? If you are enrolled but on s as attending.
Logic		If no, skip to Q31.	
0 1	0		
1 1	yes		

% H3ED24M - S7Q24 MONTH ENROLLED CURR/SCHOOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED24M		24M. In what month (and year) did	d you first enroll in or attend this school?
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		

5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

S H3ED24Y - S7Q24 YEAR ENROLLED CURR/SCHOOL-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED24Y	24Y. In what (month and) year did you first enroll in or attend this school?

1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3ED25 - S7Q25 GOING FULL/PART TIME-W3}

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED25		25. Are you going to school full tim	e or part time?
1	full time		
2	part time		

₱ H3ED26 - S7Q26 SCHOOL TYPE-W3

4 graduate school

21 4th year of graduate school

22 5th or higher year of graduate school

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3ED26		26. Is this a high school, a two-year college, a four-year college, or a graduate school?
Logic		If high school, skip to Q31.
1	high school	
2	two-year college	
3	four-year college	

😘 H3ED27 - S7Q27 YEAR CURRENT COLL/GRAD/SCH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED27		27. What year of college or graduate school are you in?	
Logic		If Q27 > 18, ask Q28 to Q30.	
13	1st year of colleg	ge	
14 2nd year of college		ge	
15 3rd year of college			
16 4th year of college			
17	17 5th or higher year of college		
18	1st year of graduate school		
19	2nd year of graduate school		
20	3rd year of graduate school		

% H3ED28 - S7Q28 COMPLETED GRAD COURSE/WRK-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED28		28. Have you completed your grad	uate course work?
0	no		
1	ves		

😘 H3ED29 - S7Q29 GRAD FIRST FIELD STUDY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
H3ED29	29. What is your {MAJOR/FIELD OF STUDY}? You may give two answers.

SH3ED30 - S7Q30 GRAD SECOND FIELD STUDY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
H3ED30	30. What is your {MAJOR/FIELD OF STUDY}? You may give two answers.

₱ H3ED31 - S7Q31 ATTENDED TRAINING 3 MONTH+-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED31		31. Have you attended {REGULAR SCHOOL/ANY OTHER REGULAR SCHOOL} for three months or more since receiving your last degree or diploma?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q33.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3ED32 - S7Q32 HOW MANY TRAIN/COURSES ATT-W3

4 four schools

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
		32. How many {SCHOOLS/OTHER SCHOOLS} have you attended for at least three months between June 1995 and {TODAY/ <started>}?</started>
1	one school	
2	two schools	
3	three schools	

5	five schools
6	six schools

₱ H3ED33 - S7Q33 EVER EXPELLED FROM SCHOOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED33		33. Have you ever been expelled from school?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q43.	
0	0 no		
1 yes			

₱ H3ED34 - S7Q34 EXPELLED GRADE SCHOOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED34		34. From what level of school have grade school	you been expelled? Indicate all that apply.
0 not marked			
1 marked			

% H3ED35 - S7Q35 EXPELLED 6TH GRADE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED35		35. From what level of school have you been expelled? Indicate all that apply. 6th grade	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3ED36 - \$7Q36 EXPELLED 7TH GRADE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED36		36. From what level of school have 7th grade	you been expelled? Indicate all that apply.
0 not marked			
1 marked			

% H3ED37 - S7Q37 EXPELLED 8TH GRADE-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3ED37		37. From what level of school have you been expelled? Indicate all that apply. 8th grade	
	0	not marked		
	1 marked			

₱ H3ED38 - S7Q38 EXPELLED 9TH GRADE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED38		38. From what level of school have you been expelled? Indicate all that apply. 9th grade	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3ED39 - S7Q39 EXPELLED 10TH GRADE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED39		39. From what level of school have you been expelled? Indicate all that apply. 10th grade	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3ED40 - S7Q40 EXPELLED 11TH GRADE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED40		40. From what level of school have you been expelled? Indicate all that apply. 11th grade	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3ED41 - S7Q41 EXPELLED 12TH GRADE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED41		41. From what level of school have 12th grade	e you been expelled? Indicate all that apply.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

₱ H3ED42 - S7Q42 EXPELLED COLLEGE-W3

Į				
	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3ED42		42. From what level of school have you been expelled? Indicate all that apply. college	
	0	not marked		
	1	marked		

% H3ED43 - S7Q43 ATTND VOC/JOB/TRAINING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED43		43. Since the summer of 1995, have you received any vocational education or job training in a program that lasted or will last for at least three months?	
Logic		If no, skip to the next section.	
0	no		
1	yes		

\$\frac{1}{2}\text{MANY VOC/JOB/TRAIN ATTND-W3}

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED44		44. How many such programs [voc attended?	ational education or job training] have you
1	one program		
2	two programs		
3	3 three programs		
4	four programs		
5	5 five programs		

6	six programs
7	seven programs
8	eight programs
9	nine programs
11	eleven programs
12	twelve programs
15	fifteen programs
17	seventeen programs

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3ED45_A - \$7Q45 1ST TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED45_A	45A. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST} training program?

	(i inst) training program;
1	vocational/ trade school
2	community college; junior college
3	business school or financial institute; secretarial school
4	armed forces
5	high school
6	hospital/health-care facility or school
7	cosmetology/beauty/barber school
8	police academy; firefighter training program
9	job training through city/county/state/federal government
10	training by private employer
11	religious institution; bible college/school
12	other

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3ED46_A - \$7Q46 1ST TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED46_A	46A. In what field were you or are you being trained?

1	skilled crafts: mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; printer; machinist; tool and die
2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver
3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4	construction/building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
6	sales/retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7	food service/restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
8	drafting; surveyor; mechanical drawing; cartographer
9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor
10	other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher
11	computer programmer
12	"computer", n.e.c.
13	cosmetologist; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
15	law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter; police
16	advertising; photography
17	engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc.
18	art; music; drama; dance
19	foreign language
20	religion

21 other

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3ED47 A - S7Q47 1ST TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

_			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED47_A		47A. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3ED48 A - S7Q48 1ST TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_A		48A. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license [at this job/education training program]?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to next sect	ion.
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3ED49MA - S7Q49M 1ST TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49MA		49MA. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6 June			
7	7 July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		

11	November
12	December

% H3ED49YA - S7Q49Y 1ST TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		49YA. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		
2003	2003		
2004	2004		
2005	2005		
2006	2006		
2007	2007		

% H3ED45_B - S7Q45 2ND TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED45_B		45B. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {NEXT} training program?	
1	vocational/ trade school		
2	community college; junior college		
3	business school or financial institute; secretarial school		

4	armed forces
5	high school
6	hospital/health-care facility or school
7	cosmetology/beauty/barber school
8	police academy; firefighter training program
9	job training through city/county/state/federal government
10	training by private employer
11	religious institution; bible college/school
12	other

% H3ED46_B - S7Q46 2ND TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED46_B	46B. In what field were you or are you being trained?

1	skilled crafts: mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; printer; machinist; tool and die
2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater,meat cutter, truck driver, test driver
3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4	construction/building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
6	sales/retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7	food service/restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
8	drafting; surveyor; mechanical drawing; cartographer
9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor

10	other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher
11	computer programmer
12	"computer ," n.e.c.
13	cosmetologist; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
15	law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter; police
16	advertising; photography
17	engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc.
18	art; music; drama; dance
19	foreign language
20	religion
21	other

S7Q47 2ND TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре			Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3ED47_B		47B. Was this training required by	a welfare agency?
	0	no		
	1	ves		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3ED48_B - S7Q48 2ND TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_B		48B. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to next section or training program.	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3ED49MB - S7Q49M 2ND TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49MB		49MB. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

₱ H3ED49YB - S7Q49Y 2ND TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Туре	ype Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49YB		49YB. In what (month and) year wabe awarded?	as this certificate or license awarded or will
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2008	2008

% H3ED45_C - S7Q45 3RD TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED45_C		45C. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {NEXT} training program?	
1	vocational/ trade school		
2	2 community college; junior college		

1	vocational/ trade school
2	community college; junior college
3	business school or financial institute; secretarial school
4	armed forces
5	high school
6	hospital/health-care facility or school
7	cosmetology/beauty/barber school
8	police academy; firefighter training program
9	job training through city/county/state/federal government
10	training by private employer
11	religious institution; bible college/school
12	other

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3ED46_C - S7Q46 3RD TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED46_C	46C. In what field were you or are you being trained?
1 skilled crafts: me	chanic/repairperson;

auto/appliance/computer; printer; machinist; tool and die

2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press
	operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver
3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4	construction/building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
6	sales/retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7	food service/restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
8	drafting; surveyor; mechanical drawing; cartographer
9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor
10	other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher
11	computer programmer
12	"computer ," n.e.c.
13	cosmetologist; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
15	law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter; police
16	advertising; photography
17	engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc.
18	art; music; drama; dance
20	religion
21	other

SECTION SECTION SECT

Tuno	Codo
Type	Code
, ,	

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED47_C		47C. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

Type Code Measurement Unit H3ED48_C 48C. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)? Logic If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to next section or training program.

1 yes

% H3ED49№	vc - s7Q491	M 3RD TRAINING MONTH	H LIC/CERT-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED49MC		49MC. In what month (and year) w be awarded?	as this certificate or license awarded or will
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

😘 H3ED49YC - S7Q49Y 3RD TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49YC		49YC. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
1993	1993		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		
2004	2004		
2005	2005		

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED45_D		45D. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {NEXT} training program?	
1	vocational/ trade	eschool	
2	community colle	ge; junior college	
3	business school or financial institute; secretarial school		
4	armed forces		
5	high school		
6	hospital/health-care facility or school		
8	police academy; firefighter training program		
9	job training through city/county/state/federal government		
10	training by private employer		
11	religious institution; bible college/school		

12 other

\$\frac{4}{3}\text{H3ED46_D} - \$7Q46 4TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED46_D	46D. In what field were you or are you being trained?

11928 10_8	rob. III What held Were you or are
1	skilled crafts: mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; printer; machinist; tool and die
2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver
3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4	construction/building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
6	sales/retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7	food service/restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor
10	other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher
11	computer programmer
12	"computer ," n.e.c.
14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
15	law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter; police
17	engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc.
21	other

😘 H3ED47_D - S7Q47 4TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3.

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED47_D		47D. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	
0	no		
1	1 ves		

S7Q48 4TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_D		48D. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to no	ext section or training program.
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3ED49MD - S7Q49M 4TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49MD		49MD. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

😘 H3ED49YD - S7Q49Y 4TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Code

Type

1,700		Couc	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ED49YD		49YD. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
1993	1993		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		
2005	2005		

% H3ED45_E - S7Q45 5TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED45_E	45E. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {NEXT} training program?
4 1/1	

	(
1	vocational/ trade school		
2	community college; junior college		
4	armed forces		
5	high school		
6	hospital/health-care facility or school		
9	job training through city/county/state/federal government		
10	training by private employer		
11	religious institution; bible college/school		
12	other		

★ H3ED46_E - S7Q46 5TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3ED46_E		46E. In what field were you or are you being trained?
1		echanic/repairperson; computer; printer; machinist; tool

1	skilled crafts: mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; printer; machinist; tool and die
2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver
3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4	construction/building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
6	sales/retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7	food service/restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor
10	other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher
11	computer programmer
12	"computer ," n.e.c.
14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
15	law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter; police
17	engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc.
18	art; music; drama; dance
20	religion
21	legitimate skip

% H3ED47_E - S7Q47 5TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED47_E		47E. Was this training required by	a welfare agency?
0 n	10		

% H3ED48_E - S7Q48 5TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_E		48E. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to next section or training program.	
0	no		
1	yes		

S H3ED49ME - S7Q49M 5TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49ME		49ME. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

😘 H3ED49YE - S7Q49Y 5TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Code

Type

71			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		49YE. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

% H3ED45_F - S7Q45 6TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED45_F		45F. What kind of institution did yo {NEXT} training program?	ou attend or are you attending for your
1	vocational/ trade	e school	

1	vocational/ trade school
2	community college; junior college
4	armed forces
5	high school
10	training by private employer
12	other

% H3ED46_F - S7Q46 6TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED46_F	46F. In what field were you or are you being trained?

1	skilled crafts: mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; printer; machinist; tool and die
2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater,meat cutter, truck driver, test driver
3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4	construction/building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
6	sales/retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor
10	other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher
11	computer programmer
12	"computer ," n.e.c.
13	cosmetologist; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
15	law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter; police

SH3ED47_F - S7Q47 6TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED47_F		47F. Was this training required by	a welfare agency?
0	no		

% H3ED48_F - S7Q48 6TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED48_F	48F. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?
Logic	If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to next section or training program.

0	no
1	yes

★ H3ED49MF - S7Q49M 6TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49MF		49MF. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
11	November		
12	December		

% H3ED49YF - S7Q49Y 6TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

			<u> </u>
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49YF		49YF. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001 2001		

% H3ED45_G - S7Q45 7TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3ED45_G		45G. What kind of institution did y {NEXT} training program?	ou attend or are you attending for your
2	community colle	ge; junior college	
3	business school or financial institute; secretarial school		
4	armed forces		
5	high school		
9	job training through city/county/state/federal government		
10	training by private employer		
11	religious institution; bible college/school		

% H3ED46_G - S7Q46 7TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED46_G	46G. In what field were you or are you being trained?
1 skilled crafts: mecl auto/appliance/co	chanic/repairperson; omputer; printer; machinist; tool

1	skilled crafts: mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; printer; machinist; tool and die
3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4	construction/building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
6	sales/retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7	food service/restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
11	computer programmer
12	"computer ," n.e.c.
21	other

😘 H3ED47_G - S7Q47 7TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3.

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ED47_G		47G. Was this training required by	a welfare agency?
0	no		

% H3ED48_G - S7Q48 7TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре	e Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED48_G		48G. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to next section or training program.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3ED49MG - S7Q49M 7TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED49MG		49MG. In what month (and year) wwill be awarded?	vas this certificate or license awarded or
3	March		
6	June		
8	August		
12	December		

S H3ED49YG - S7Q49Y 7TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED49YG		49YG. In what (month and) year w be awarded?	as this certificate or license awarded or will
1997	1997		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

STUTION-W3

Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED45_H		45H. What kind of institution did y {NEXT} training program?	ou attend or are you attending for your
2	community college; junior college		
4	4 armed forces		
5 high school			
10	training by private employer		
12	12 other		

% H3ED46_H - S7Q46 8TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ED46_H	46H. In what field were you or are you being trained?	

_	,
4	construction/building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
6	sales/retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
8	drafting; surveyor; mechanical drawing; cartographer
12	"computer ," n.e.c.
21	other

% H3ED47 H - S7Q47 8TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ED47_H 47H. Was this training required by		a welfare agency?	
0	no		

😘 H3ED48_H - S7Q48 8TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_H		48H. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to no	ext section or training program.
0	no		
1	yes		

STORY OF THE PROOF OF THE PROO

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49MH		49MH. In what month (and year) will be awarded?	vas this certificate or license awarded or
1	January		
7	July		
12	12 December		

SH3ED49YH - S7Q49Y 8TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49YH		49YH. In what (month and) year who be awarded?	as this certificate or license awarded or will
2000	2000		
2001 2001			

% H3ED45_I - S7Q45 9TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED45_I		45I. What kind of institution did you {NEXT} training program?	ou attend or are you attending for your
2	community college; junior college		
4	armed forces		
10	10 training by private employer		

😘 H3ED46_I - S7Q46 9TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3.

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED46_I		46I. In what field were you or are y	ou being trained?
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"		
10	other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher		
11	Computer programmer		
21	21 other		

😘 H3ED47_I - S7Q47 9TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED47_I	47I. Was this training required by a welfare agency?
0 no	

% H3ED48_I - S7Q48 9TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_I		48I. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to ne	ext section or training program.
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3ED49MI - S7Q49M 9TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49MI		49MI. In what month (and year) we be awarded?	as this certificate or license awarded or will
1	January		

12 December

% H3ED49YI - S7Q49Y 9TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ED49YI		49YI. In what (month and) year wa be awarded?	s this certificate or license awarded or will
2000	2000		

% H3ED45_J - S7Q45 10TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED45_J		45J. What kind of institution did yo {NEXT} training program?	ou attend or are you attending for your
10 train	0 training by private employer		
12 other			

🕯 H3ED46_J - S7Q46 10TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED46_J		46J. In what field were you or are	you being trained?
1		echanic/repairperson; computer; printer; machinist; tool	
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"		
21	other		

% H3ED47_J - S7Q47 10TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ED47_J	47J. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	
0 no		

% H3ED48_J - S7Q48 10TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		
H3ED48_J 48J. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?		
Logic	If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to next section or training program.	
0 no		

Logic	17 Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to ne
0	no
1	yes

% H3ED49MJ - S7Q49M 10TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ED49MJ	49MJ. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
12 December		

★ H3ED49YJ - S7Q49Y 10TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ED49YJ		49YJ. In what (month and) year wabe awarded?	s this certificate or license awarded or will
2000	2000		

% H3ED45_K - S7Q45 11TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED45_K	45K. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {NEXT} training program?
10 trainir	g by private employer
12 other	

% H3ED46_K - S7Q46 11TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3ED46_K 46K. In what field were you or are		you being trained?	
5	business manage retail manageme	ement; restaurant management; ent; "leadership"	
21	other		

% H3ED47_K - S7Q47 11TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED47_K		47K. Was this training required by	a welfare agency?
0	no		

% H3ED48_K - S7Q48 11TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_K		48K. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to next se	ection or training program.
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3ED49MK - S7Q49M 11TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ED49MK	49MK. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?
12 Decemb	ber

% H3ED49YK - S7Q49Y 11TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49YK		49YK. In what (month and) year wabe awarded?	as this certificate or license awarded or will
2000	2000		

% H3ED45_L - S7Q45 12TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED45_L		45L. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {NEXT} training program?	
10	training by priva	te employer	
12	12 other		

% H3ED46_L - S7Q46 12TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ED46_L		46L. In what field were you or are y	you being trained?
5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"		
21 other			

% H3ED47_L - S7Q47 12TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ED47_L	47L. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	
0 no		

% H3ED48_L - S7Q48 12TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_L		48L. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to no	ext section or training program.
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3ED49ML - S7Q49M 12TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49ML		49ML. In what month (and year) w be awarded?	as this certificate or license awarded or will
12 December			

Marian Harman Ha

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49YL		49YL. In what (month and) year wabe awarded?	as this certificate or license awarded or will
2000	2000		

% H3ED45_M - S7Q45 13TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED45_M		45M. What kind of institution did y {NEXT} training program?	you attend or are you attending for your
12	other		

★ H3ED46_M - S7Q46 13TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED46_M		46M. In what field were you or are	you being trained?
21	other		

% H3ED47_M - S7Q47 13TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ED47_M	47M. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	
0 no		

% H3ED48_M - S7Q48 13TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3ED48_M		48M. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to no	ext section or training program.
0	no		

STORY H3ED49MM - S7Q49M 13TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49MM		49MM. In what month (and year) will be awarded?	was this certificate or license awarded or
97 legitimate skip			

% H3ED49YM - S7Q49Y 13TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

. missing

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49YM		49YM. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
9997	legitimate skip		
	missing		

% H3ED45_N - S7Q45 14TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ED45_N	45N. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {NEXT} training program?	
12 other		

% H3ED46_N - S7Q46 14TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ED46_N	46N. In what field were you or are you being trained?	
21 other		

SH3ED47_N - S7Q47 14TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ED47_N	47N. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	
0 no		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3ED48_N - S7Q48 14TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_N		48N. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to no	ext section or training program.
0	no		

S7Q49M 14TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49MN		49MN. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
97	legitimate skip		
	missing		

% H3ED49YN - S7Q49Y 14TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49YN		49YN. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
9997	997 legitimate skip		
	. missing		

% H3ED45_O - S7Q45 15TH TRAINING KIND INSTITUTION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3ED45_O		45O. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {NEXT} training program?	
12	other		

% H3ED46_O - S7Q46 15TH TRAINING KIND FIELD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED46_O		460. In what field were you or are	you being trained?
21 other			

% H3ED47_O - S7Q47 15TH TRAINING REQ WELFARE PROG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED47_O		470. Was this training required by	a welfare agency?
0 no			

% H3ED48_O - S7Q48 15TH TRAINING REC LICENSE/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED48_O		480. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license (at this job/education training program)?	
Logic		If Q48 = 1, ask Q49. If no, skip to next section.	
0	no		

SH3ED49MO - S7Q49M 15TH TRAINING MONTH LIC/CERT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49MO		49MO. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
97	legitimate skip		
	missing		

% H3ED49YO - S7Q49Y 15TH TRAINING YEAR LIC/CERT-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ED49YO		49YO. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	
9997	legitimate skip		
	. missing		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3LM1 1. Have you ever had a job? Don't count being in the military and don't count jobs such as babysitting or lawn mowing unless you were working for a business. Logic If no, skip to Q3.

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3LM2 2. Have you ever worked for nine weeks or more at a paying job that was at least 10 hours a week? Logic If yes, skip to Q7.

SH3LM3 - S8Q3 PHYSICAL/NERV/COND PREVENT WORK-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM3		3. Have you had a physical or nervous condition that has kept you from working?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q37.	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3LM4M - S8Q4 MONTH CONDITION BEGAN-W3

1 yes

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM4M 4M. In what month (and year) did to begin?		nis condition (that kept you from working)	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

\$\frac{48}{38}\$ H3LM4Y - \$8Q4 YEAR CONDITION BEGAN-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM4Y	4Y. In what (month and) year did this condition begin?
1074 1074	

113LIVI41		41. III What (Month and) year did ti
1974	1974	
1975	1975	
1976	1976	
1977	1977	
1978	1978	
1979	1979	
1980	1980	
1981	1981	
1982	1982	
1984	1984	
1989	1989	

1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

\$\$ H3LM5 - S8Q5 STILL HAVE CONDITION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM5		5. Do you still have this condition (that kept you from working)?	
Logic		If yes, skip to Q37.	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3LM6M - S8Q6 MONTH CONDITION ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3LМ6М		6M. In what month (and year) did this condition (that kept you from working) end?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
7	July		
9	September		

11	November
12	December

% H3LM6Y - S8Q6 YEAR CONDITION ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM6Y		6Y. In what (month and) year did this condition (that kept you from working end?	
1996	1996		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

% H3LM7 - S8Q7 CURRENTLY WORK/10 HRS WEEK-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3LM7		7. Are you currently working for pay for at least 10 hours a week?
Logic		If no, skip to Q9.
0	no	
1	yes	

% H3LM8 - S8Q8 STILL WORK FIRST PAY JOB EVER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM8		8. Are you still working at the first programmer for 10 hours or more a week?	paying job you ever had where you worked
Logic		If yes, skip to Q14.	
0	no		
1	ves		

% H3LM9 - S8Q9 AGE AT FIRST PAY JOB-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3LM9		gan your FIRST paying job that lasted for u worked at least 10 hours a week?
10	10 years old	
11	11 years old	
12	12 years old	
13	13 years old	
14	14 years old	
15	15 years old	
16	16 years old	
17	17 years old	
18	18 years old	
19	19 years old	
20	20 years old	
21	21 years old	
22	22 years old	
23	23 years old	
24	24 years old	
25	25 years old	

% H3LM10 - S8Q10 JOB CLASSIFICATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Un	it	numeric	
H3LM10		10. What did you do in that first jo	b?
11-0000	management occupation		

11-0000	management occupation
13-0000	business and financial operations occupation
15-0000	computer and mathematical occupation
17-0000	architecture and engineering occupation
19-0000	life, physical, and social science occupation
21-0000	community and social services occupation
23-0000	legal occupation
25-0000	education, training, and library occupation

27-0000	arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupation
29-0000	healthcare practitioners and technical occupation
31-0000	healthcare support occupation
33-0000	protective services occupation
35-0000	food preparation and serving related occupation
37-0000	building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupation
39-0000	personal care and service occuaption
41-0000	sales and related occupation
43-0000	office and administrative support occupation
45-0000	farming, fishing, and forestry occupation
47-0000	construction and extraction occupation
49-0000	installation, maintenance, and repair occupation
51-0000	production occupation
53-0000	transportation and material moving occupation
55-0000	military specific occupation

🥵 H3LM11A - S8Q11A DETAIL JOB CLASSIFICA
--

Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Description	See list of 1998 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) codes at the bottom of Wave III, Section 8 codebook. Downloaded at	
H3LM11A	https://www.cpc.unc.edu/projects/addhealth/documentation/restricteduse/da 11A. Which one of the following more specific [insert first level occupation from Q10] occupations best describes your first job?	atasets.

M3LM11B - S8Q11B DETAIL JOB CLASSIFICATION-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Description	See list of 1998 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) codes at the bottom of Wave III, Section 8 codebook. Downloaded at https://www.cpc.unc.edu/projects/addhealth/documentation/restricteduse/datas	sets
H3LM11B	11B. Getting more specific, which of the following categories [Q11A] describes your first job?	

↑ H3LM11C - S8Q11C DETAIL JOB CLASSIFICATION-W3		
Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
Description	See list of 1998 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) codes at the bottom of Wave III, Section 8 codebook. Downloaded at https://www.cpc.unc.edu/projects/addhealth/documentation/restricteduse/data	
H3LM11C	11C. Out of these categories of [Q11B], which one best describes your first job?	
Logic	Due to a programming error, the fourth level of some occupations are missing. This occurred when the third occupational level only had one job category. The program correctly assigned the third level, not making the respondent select this occupation when there was not a choice to be made and then erroneously skipped the fourth level, assuming there was no choice to be made there also. For occupations that did not have a fourth level choice, the default job category was assigned during cleaning but this type of cleaning could not be done when two or more choices were present for the fourth level.	

SH3LM12 - S8Q12 FIRST PAY JOB FULL/PART TIME-W3		
Туре		Code
Measurement Unit	t	numeric
H3LM12		12. Was your first paying job full time (35 hours a week or more) or part tim (less than 35 but more than 10 hours a week)?
1 f	full time	
2 p	part time	

% H3LM13M - S8Q13 MONTH FIRST PAY JOB ENDED-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM13M		13M. In what month (and year) did	that first job end?
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		

6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

₱ H3LM13Y - S8Q13 YEAR FIRST PAY JOB ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM13Y	13Y. In what (month and) year did that first job end?
Logic	If Q7 = 0, skip to Q37.

Logic		If Q7 = 0, skip to Q37.
1978	1978	
1982	1982	
1984	1984	
1985	1985	
1986	1986	
1987	1987	
1988	1988	
1989	1989	
1990	1990	
1991	1991	
1992	1992	
1993	1993	
1994	1994	
1995	1995	
1996	1996	
1997	1997	
1998	1998	
1999	1999	

2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

SH3LM14 - S8Q14 NUMBER OF CURRENT PAY JOBS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	Jnit numeric		
H3LM14		14. At how many jobs are you now	working for pay?
Logic		If Q14 > 1, say: "The next question the job where you work the most I	s refer to your main job <u+0097>that is, hours."</u+0097>
0	0 jobs		
1	1 job		
2	2 jobs		
3	3 jobs		
4	4 jobs		
5	5 jobs		
7	7 jobs		
8	8 jobs		

% H3LM15M - S8Q15 MONTH PAY JOB STARTED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM15M	15M. In what month (and year) did you start this (current) job?

TISEIVITSIVI		151VI. III Wilde Illollell (alla year) ala
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	

10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3LM15Y - S8Q15 YEAR PAY JOB STARTED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM15Y	15Y. In what (month and) year did you start this (current) job?

1978 1978 1986 1986 1988 1988 1989 1989 1990 1990 1991 1991	iu y
1988 1988 1989 1989 1990 1990	
1989 1989 1990 1990	
1990 1990	
1991 1991	
1992 1992	
1993 1993	
1994 1994	
1995 1995	
1996 1996	
1997 1997	
1998 1998	
1999 1999	
2000 2000	
2001 2001	
2002 2002	

\$\frac{48}{38}\$ H3LM16 - \$8Q16 NUMBER HRS/WEEK CURR PAY JOB-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM16	16. How many hours a week do you usually work at this [current] job?

⋘ H3I M17 -	S8Q17 TIME PERIOD OF RATE OF I	PAY -W3
IIIM IIOLIVIII/	COLT THINE I EIGED OF TO THE OF T	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Туре	Code

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM17		17. What is the time period for you you paid some amount per hour, o	ur [current] rate of pay? For example, are or per day, or per month, or what?
Logic		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, skip to Q20. If bi-weekly (every two (twice a month), skip to Q22. If per month, 4.
1	per hour		
2	per day		
3	per week		
4	bi-weekly (every two weeks)		
5	bi-monthly (twice a month)		
6	per month		
7	per year		

% H3LM18 - S8Q18 HOURLY RATE OF PAY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM18	18. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what is your hourly rate of
	pay for this [current] job?

% H3LM19 - S8Q19 DAILY RATE OF PAY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM19	19. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what is your daily rate of
	pay for this [current] job?

% H3LM20 - S8Q20 WEEKLY RATE OF PAY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM20	20. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what is your weekly rate
	of pay for this [current] job?

★ H3LM21 - S8Q21 BI-WEEKLY RATE OF PAY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM21	21. What are your usual bi-weekly earnings on this [current] job before taxes
	or other deductions?

😘 H3LM22 - S8Q22 BI-MONTHLY RATE OF PAY-W3.

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM22	22. What are your usual bi-monthly earnings on your [current] job before
	taxes or other deductions?

SH3LM23 - S8Q23 MONTHLY RATE OF PAY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM23	23. What are your usual monthly earnings on your [current] job before taxes
	or other deductions?

% H3LM24 - S8Q24 ANNUAL EARNINGS BEFORE TAX/DED-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM24	24. What are your usual annual earnings on your [current] job before taxes or
	other deductions?

% H3LM25 - S8Q25 JOB CLASSIFICATION CURR JOB-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3LM25	25. What do you do in your [current] job?	

HISEIVIES	25. What do you do in your [curren
11-0000	management occupation
13-0000	business and financial operations occupation
15-0000	computer and mathematical occupation
17-0000	architecture and engineering occupation
19-0000	life, physical, and social science occupation
21-0000	community and social services occupation
23-0000	legal occupation
25-0000	education, training, and library occupation
27-0000	arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupation
29-0000	healthcare practitioners and technical occupation
31-0000	healthcare support occupation
33-0000	protective service occupation
35-0000	food preparation and serving related occupation
37-0000	building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupation

39-0000	personal care and service occupation
41-0000	sales and related occupation
43-0000	office and administrative support occupation
45-0000	farming, fishing, and forestry occupation
47-0000	construction and extraction occupation
49-0000	installation, maintenance, and repair occupation
51-0000	production occupation
53-0000	transportation and material moving occupation
55-0000	military specific occupation

SH3LM26A - S8Q26A DETAIL JOB CLASS/CURR JOB-W3		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Description	See list of 1998 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) codes at the bottom of Wave III, Section 8 codebook. Downloaded at https://www.cpc.unc.edu/projects/addhealth/documentation/restricteduse/dataset	
H3LM26A	26A. Which one of the following more specific [insert first level occupation from Q25] occupations best describes this job?	

M3LM26B - S8Q26B DETAIL JOB CLASS/CURR JOB-W3	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	See list of 1998 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) codes at the bottom of Wave III, Section 8 codebook. Downloaded at https://www.cpc.unc.edu/projects/addhealth/documentation/restricteduse/datasets.
H3LM26B	26B. Getting more specific, which of the following categories [Q26A] describes this job?

M3LM26C - S8Q26C DETAIL JOB CLASS/CURR JOB-W3	
Type Numeric (Integer)	
Description	See list of 1998 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) codes at the bottom of Wave III, Section 8 codebook. Downloaded at
	https://www.cpc.unc.edu/projects/addhealth/documentation/restricteduse/datasets.
H3LM26C	26C. Out of these categories of [Q26B], which one best describes this job?

Logic	Due to a programming error, the fourth level of some occupations are missing. This occurred when the third occupational level only had one job category. The program correctly assigned the third level, not making the respondent select this occupation when there was not a choice to be made and then erroneously skipped the fourth level, assuming there was no choice to be made there also. For occupations that did not have a fourth level choice, the default job category was assigned during cleaning but this type of
	choice, the default job category was assigned during cleaning but this type of cleaning could not be done when two or more choices were present for the fourth level.

😘 H3LM27 - S8Q27 BEST DESC HRS WORKED CURR JOB-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3LM27		27. Which of these categories best describes the hours you work at this job?	
1	regular day shift		
2	regular evening shift		
3	3 regular night shift		

4	shift rotates - that is, it changes periodically from day to evening or night
5	split shift - that is, it consists of two distinct periods
	each day

- 6 irregular schedule or hours
- 7 other

% H3LM28 - S8Q28 CURRENT JOB SATISFACTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM28 28. How satisfied are you w		28. How satisfied are you with this	job, as a whole?
1	extremely satisfied		
2	satisfied		
3	neither satisfied or dissatisfied		
4	4 dissatisfied		
5	5 extremely dissatisfied		

😘 H3LM29 - S8Q29 TIME PERIOD AT/START/CURR JOB-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	Unit numeric		
H3LM29	29. When you started this job, which your rate of pay?		ch of the following was the time period for
Logic	Q29. If per day, skip to Q31. If per v		n three months before the interview, ask week, skip to Q32. If bi-weekly (every two (twice a month), skip to Q34. If per month, 6.
1	per hour		
2	per day		
3	per week		
4	bi-weekly (every two weeks)		
5	bi-monthly (twice a month)		
6	per month		
7	per year		

Malman - S8Q30 Start Hourly Rate of Pay-w3		
Type Numeric (Double)		
H3LM30 30. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what was your hourly r of pay when you started?		

★ H3LM31 - S8Q31 START DAILY RATE OF PAY-W3	
Type Numeric (Double)	
H3LM31	31. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what was your daily rate
	of pay when you started?

SH3LM32 - S8Q32 START WEEKLY RATE OF PAY-W3	
Type Numeric (Double)	
H3LM32 32. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what was your weekly rate of pay when you started?	

₱ H3LM33 - S8Q33 START BI-WEEKLY RATE OF PAY-W3	
Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM33	33. What were your usual bi-weekly earnings before taxes or other
	deductions when you started?

😘 H3LM34 - S8Q34 START BI-MONTHLY RATE OF PAY-W3.

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM34	34. What were your usual bi-monthly earnings before taxes or other
	deductions when you started?

🤏 H3LM35 - S8Q35 START MONTHLY RATE OF PAY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM35	35. What were your usual monthly earnings before taxes or other deductions when you started?

% H3LM36 - S8Q36 START ANNUAL EARNINGS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3LM36	36. What were your usual annual earnings before taxes or other deductions
	when you started?

% H3LM37 - S8Q37 SOC/SVCS/WELFARE JOB TRAINING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM37		· ·	ths, did social services or a welfare office ob search program, or anything else to help
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3LM38 - S8Q38 EVER BEEN MILITARY RESERVES-W3

Туре			Code	
	Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
	H3LM38		38. Have you ever been in the milit	tary reserves?
	0	no		
	1	1 yes		

% H3LM39 - S8Q39 CURRENT ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3LM39		39. Are you currently serving in the	e full time active-duty military?
Logic		If no, skip to Q43	
0	no		
1	L yes		

% H3LM40M - S8Q40 MONTH START ACT/MILITARY DUTY-W3

Туре		Code		
Measuren	Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM40N	1		40M. In what month (and year) did the active-duty military?	you begin your present term of service in
	1	January		
	2	February		
	3	March		
	4	April		
	5	May		
	6	June		
	7	July		
	8	August		
	9	September		
	10	October		
	11	November		
	12	December		

SH3LM40Y - S8Q40 YEAR START ACT/MILITARY DUTY-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Un	it	numeric
H3LM40Y		40Y. In what (month and) year did you begin your present term of service in the active-duty military?
1977	1977	
1995	1995	
1996	1996	
1997	1997	
1998	1998	

1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

MATERIAL SECOND SECOND

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3LM41		41. In which branch are you in?
1	Army	
2 Air Force 3 Marines		
4	4 Navy	
5	Coast Guard	

% H3LM42 - S8Q42 CURRENT RANK-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3LM42		42. What is your current rank?
1	Private, PV-1 (E1)
2	Private, PV-2 (E2)
3	Private 1st Class	(E3)
4	Corporal (E4)	
5	Specialist when r	required, ranks under Corporal (E4)
6	Sergeant (E5)	
7	Staff Sergeant (E	6)
14	Warrant Officer	One
19	Second Lieutena	nt
20	First Lieutenant	
30	Airman Basic (E1)
31	Airman (E2)	
32	Airman 1st Class	(E3)

33	Senior Airman (E4)
34	Staff Sergeant (E5)
41	Second Lieutenant
52	Private (E1)
53	Private 1st Class (E2)
54	Lance Corporal (E3)
55	Corporal (E4)
56	Sergeant (E5)
69	Second Lieutenant
79	Seaman Recruit (E1)
80	Seaman Apprentice (E2)
81	Seaman (E3)
82	Petty Officer 3rd Class (E4)
83	Petty Officer 2nd Class (E5)
92	Ensign
105	Seaman (E3)
106	Petty Officer 3rd Class (E4)
112	Ensign

SH3LM43 - S8Q43 SERVED MILITARY BEFORE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM43		43. [If Q39 = 1, ask:] Did you serve a term in the active-duty military before this present term? [If Q39 = 0, ask:] Have you ever served in the active-duty military?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q55.	
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3LM44A - S8Q44A SERVED BEFORE ARMY-W3

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3LM44A		44A. [If Q39 = 1, ask:] In which branches of the Armed Forces did you serve? [If Q39 ? 1, ask:]In which branches of the Armed Forces have you served? Idicate all that apply. Army	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

M3LM44B - S8Q44B SERVED BEFORE AIR FORCE-W3			
Type Code		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM44B			of the Armed Forces did you serve? of the Armed Forces have you served?
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3LM44C - S8Q44C SERVED BEFORE MARINES-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM44C		44C. [If Q39 = 1, ask:] In which branches of [If Q39 ? 1, ask:]In which branches of the A Idicate all that apply. Marines	•
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3LM44D - S8Q44D SERVED BEFORE NAVY-W3			
Type Code		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM44D		· -	nches of the Armed Forces did you serve? of the Armed Forces have you served?
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

	SH3LM44E - S8Q44E SERVED BEFORE COAST GUARD-W3		
Туре Соde			

Measurement Ui	nit	numeric	
		of the Armed Forces did you serve? of the Armed Forces have you served?	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3LM45 - S8Q45 RANK AT DISCHARGE ARMY-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3LM45		45. What was your rank in the Army at discharge?
Logic		If Q44A = 1, ask Q45.
97	legitimate skip	
99	not applicable	
	missing	

% H3LM46M - S8Q46 MONTH DISCHARGED ARMY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM46M	46M. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Army?
Logic	If Q44A = 1, ask Q46.

Logic	11 Q44A - 1, ask Q40.
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3LM46Y - S8Q46 YEAR DISCHARGED ARMY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM46Y		46Y. In what (month and) year wer	re you discharged from the Army?
1995	1995		

1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3LM47 - S8Q47 RANK AT DISCHARGE AIR FORCE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM47	47. What was your rank in the Air Force at discharge?
Logic	If Q44B = 1, ask Q47.

30	Airman Basic (E1)
31	Airman (E2)
32	Airman 1st Class (E3)
33	Senior Airman (E4)
34	Staff Sergeant (E5)

% H3LM48M - S8Q48 MONTH DISCHARGED AIR FORCE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM48M	48M. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Air Force?
Logic	If Q44B = 1, ask Q48.

Logic	11 Q44D - 1, d3K Q40.
1	January
2	February
3	March

4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
11	November
12	December

S H3LM48Y - S8Q48 YEAR DISCHARGED AIR FORCE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM48Y		48Y. In what (month and) year were you discharged from the Air Force?	
1996	1996		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

😘 H3LM49 - S8Q49 RANK AT DISCHARGE MARINES-W3

60 First Sergeant (E8)

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM49		49. What was your rank in the Marines at discharge?	
Logic		If Q44C = 1, ask Q49.	
52	Private (E1)		
53	Private 1st Class (E2)		
54	54 Lance Corporal (E3)		
55	Corporal (E4)		
56 Sergeant (E5)			

% H3LM50M - S8Q50 MONTH DISCHARGED MARINES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM50M	50M. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Marines?
Logic	If Q44C = 1, ask Q50.

LOBIC	11 Q+40 - 1, usk Q50.
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3LM50Y - S8Q50 YEAR DISCHARGED MARINES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM50Y	50Y. In what (month and) year were you discharged from the Marines?

H3LM50Y		50Y. In what (month and) year were
1996	1996	
1997	1997	
1998	1998	
1999	1999	
2000	2000	
2001	2001	
2002	2002	

₱ H3LM51 - S8Q51 RANK AT DISCHARGE NAVY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM51		51. What was your rank in the Nav	y at discharge?
Logic		If Q44D = 1, ask Q51.	
79	Seaman Recruit	(E1)	
80	Seaman Apprent	ice (E2)	
81	Seaman (E3)		
82	82 Petty Officer 3rd Class (E4)		
83	Petty Officer 2nd	l Class (E5)	

% H3LM52M - S8Q52 MONTH DISCHARGED NAVY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM52M	52M. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Navy?
Logic	If Q44D = 1, ask Q52.

Logic	11 Q44D - 1, d3k Q32.
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3LM52Y - S8Q52 YEAR DISCHARGED NAVY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM52Y		52Y. In what (month and) year wer	re you discharged from the Navy?
1995	1995		

1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3LM53 - S8Q53 RANK AT DISCHARGE COAST GUARD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM53	53. What was your rank in the Coast Guard at discharge?
Logic	If Q44E = 1, ask Q53.

	, , ,
103	Seaman Recruit (E1)
104	Seaman Apprentice (E2)
105	Seaman (E3)

MSH3LM54M - S8Q54 MONTH DISCHARGED COAST GUARD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM54M	54M. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Coast Guard?
Logic	If Q44E = 1, ask Q54.

1	January
9	September
11	November

% H3LM54Y - S8Q54 YEAR DISCHARGED COAST GUARD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM54Y	54Y. In what (month and) year were you discharged from the Coast Guard?
Logic If Q1 = 0 and Q38 = 0 and Q43 = 0, skip to the next section.	
1000 1000	

Logic		If $Q1 = 0$ and $Q38 = 0$ and $Q43 = 0$,
1998	1998	
2000	2000	

😘 H3LM55 - S8Q55 IN 1995 WORKED FOR PAY-W3 Code Type numeric

H3LM55		55. In 1995, when you were <ages< th=""><th>SIN95> years old, did you work for pay?</th></ages<>	SIN95> years old, did you work for pay?
Logic		If no, skip to Q59.	
0	no		
1	yes		

Measurement Unit

MORKED CIVILIAN/MILITARY-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM56		56. Did you work as a civilian or we	ere you in the military [in 1995]?
Logic		If Q1 = 0 and (Q38 = 1 or Q43 = 1),	ask Q56.
1	civilian		
2	military		
3	both		

😘 H3LM57 - S8Q57 WORKED ENTIRE 1995 YEAR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM57		57. Did you work the entire year [ii	n 1995]?
0	no		
1	yes		

🦠 H3LM58 - S8Q58 1995 WORKED MOSTLY FULL TIME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM58		·	you work mostly full time (35 hours a week time (less than 35 hours a week for any
1 fu	ıll time		
2 pa	art time		

★ H3LM59 - S8Q59 IN 1996 WORKED FOR PAY-W3			
Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM59		59. In 1996 when you were <ages< td=""><td>IN96> years old, did you work for pay?</td></ages<>	IN96> years old, did you work for pay?
Logic		If no, skip to Q63.	
0	no		

1 yes

M3LM60 - S8Q60 WORKED CIVILIAN/MILITARY-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM60		60. Did you work as a civilian or we	ere you in the military [in 1996]?
Logic		If Q1 = 1 and (Q38 = 1 or Q43 = 1),	ask Q60.
1	civilian		
2	military		
3	3 both		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3LM61 61. Did you work the entire year [in 1996]? 0 no 1 yes

MSH3LM62 - S8Q62 1996 WORKED MOSTLY FULL TIME-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM62 62. When you worked in 1996, did you work mostly full time (3 or more for one employer) or part time (less than 35 hours a wone employer)?		·	
1 fu	full time		
2 pa	part time		

** H3LM63 - S8Q63 IN 1997 WORKED FOR PAY-W3 Type Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H3LM63	63. In 1997, when you were <agesin97> years old, did you work for pay?</agesin97>
Logic	If no, skip to Q67.

LUGIC	11 110, Skip to Q07.
0	no
1	yes

😘 H3LM64 - S8Q64 WORKED CIVILIAN/MILITARY-W3.

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM64		64. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military [in 1997]?	
Logic		If Q1 = 1 and (Q38 = 1 or Q43 = 1),	ask Q64.
1	civilian		

1	civilian
2	military
3	both

SH3LM65 - S8Q65 WORKED ENTIRE 1997 YEAR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM65		65. Did you work the entire year [in	n 1997]?
0	no		
1	1 yes		

% H3LM66 - S8Q66 1997 WORKED MOSTLY FULL TIME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM66		· ·	you work mostly full time (35 hours a week time (less than 35 hours a week for any
1	full time		
2	part time		

★ H3LM67 - S8Q67 IN 1998 WORKED FOR PAY-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM67		67. In 1998, when you were <agesin98> years old, did you work for pay?</agesin98>	
Logic		If no, skip to Q71.	
0	no		
1	yes		

Malmes - S8Q68 Worked Civilian/Military-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM68		68. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military [in 1998]?	
Logic		If Q1 = 1 and (Q38 = 1 or Q43 = 1), ask Q68.	
1	civilian		
2	military		
3	both		

H3LM69 - S8Q69 WORKED ENTIRE 1998 YEAR-W3 Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3LM69 69. Did you work the entire year [in 1998]? 0 no 1 yes

⋘ H3LM70	- S8Q70 199	98 Worked Mostly Ful	LL TIME-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM70		•	you work mostly full time (35 hours a week time (less than 35 hours a week for any
1	full time		
2	part time	ime	

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM71		71. In 1999, when you were <agesin99> years old, did you work for pay?</agesin99>	
Logic		If no, skip to Q75.	
0	no		

20810	11 110) Ship to Q75.	
0	no	
1	yes	

% H3LM72 - S8Q72 WORKED CIVILIAN/MILITARY-W3

Type Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM72		72. Did you work as a civilian or we	ere you in the military [in 1999]?
Logic		If Q1 = 1 and (Q38 = 1 or Q43 = 1),	ask Q72.
1	civilian		
2	military		
3	both		

😘 H3LM73 - S8Q73 WORKED ENTIRE 1999 YEAR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM73		73. Did you work the entire year [in	n 1999]?
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3LM74 - S8Q74 1999 WORKED MOSTLY FULL TIME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM74		74. When you worked in 1999, did you work mostly full time (35 hours a wee or more for one employer) or part time (less than 35 hours a week for any one employer)?	
1	full time	ıll time	
2	nart time		

% H3LM75 - S8Q75 IN 2000 WORKED FOR PAY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3LM75		75. In 2000, did you work for pay?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q79.	
0 no			

* H3I M76 - S8076 WORKED CIVILIAN/MILITARY-W3

1 yes

I S LIVI7 O	30Q70 WC		
Type Code			
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM76 76. Did you work as a civilian or were yo		ere you in the military [in 2000]?	
1	civilian		
2	military		
3	both		

% H3LM77 - S8Q77 WORKED ENTIRE 2000 YEAR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3LM77		77. Did you work the entire year [i	n 2000]?
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3LM78 - S8Q78 2000 WORKED MOSTLY FULL TIME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM78		78. Did you work mostly full time o	or part time [in 2000]?
1	full time		
2 part time			

% H3LM79 - S8Q79 IN 2001 WORKED FOR PAY-W3

Type	Codo
Type	code

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3LM79	3LM79 79. Since the beginning of 2001, ha		ave you worked for pay?
Logic	Logic If the interview is taking place in		001, ask Q79 to Q82.
0	no [skip to the next session]		
1 yes			

% H3LM80 - S8Q80 WORKED CIVILIAN/MILITARY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3LM80 80. Have you worked as a civilian or 2001]?		80. Have you worked as a civilian or have you been i 2001]?	n the military [since
1	civilian		
2	2 military		
3	3 both		

Males - Saqa1 Worked Entire 2001 Year-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3LM81		81. Have you worked continuously since the beginning of the year [2001]?	
0	no		
1	yes		

MSH3LM82 - S8Q82 2001 WORKED MOSTLY FULL TIME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3LM82		82. Have you worked mostly full time or part time [since 2001]?	
1	full time		
2	part time		

% H3GH1 - S9Q01 HOW IS GENERAL HEALTH-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3GH1		1. In general, how is your health?
1	excellent	

2	very good
3	good
4	fair
5	poor

S H3GH2 - S9Q02 WHAT YOU THINK OF YOUR WEIGHT-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH2		2. How do you think of yourself in	terms of weight?
1	very underweight		
2	slightly underweight		
3	about the right weight		
4	slightly overweight		
5	very overweight		

% H3GH3 - S9Q03 CURR DOING ANYTHING ABOUT WT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3GН3		3. What are you currently doing about your weight? Are you trying to lose weight, gain weight or bulk up, or stay the same weightor are you not trying to do anything about your weight?	
Logic		If trying to gain weight or bulk up of skip to Q5.	or not trying to do anything about weight,
1 tr	trying to lose weight		
2 trying to gain we		ight or bulk up	

_	arying to lose weight
2	trying to gain weight or bulk up
3	trying to stay the same weight
4	not trying to do anything about weight

₱ H3GH4A - S9Q04A DID YOU DIET TO CHANGE WEIGHT-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3GH4A	4A. Which of the following things did you do during the past seven days in	
	order to lose weight or stay the same weight? Indicate all that apply. dieted	
	that is, ate pre-packaged weight-loss meals, fewer calories, or less fat	

0	not marked
1	marked

% H3GH4B - S9Q04B DID YOU EXERCISE CHANGE WEIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH4B		4B. Which of the following things did you do during the past seven days in order to lose weight or stay the same weight? Indicate all that apply. exercised	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3GH4C - S9Q04C FAST/SKIP MEALS CHANGE WEIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH4C		4C. Which of the following things did you do during the past seven days in order to lose weight or stay the same weight? Indicate all that apply. Fasted or skipped meals	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3GH4D - S9Q04D MAKE SELF THROW UP CHANGE WT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH4D		4D. Which of the following things did you do during the past seven days in order to lose weight or stay the same weight? Indicate all that apply. made yourself throw up	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

SH3GH4E - S9Q04E WT-LOSS PILLS CHANGE WEIGHT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3GH4E		4E. Which of the following things did you do during the past seven days in order to lose weight or stay the same weight? Indicate all that apply. took weight-loss pills	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

Maghaf - S9Q04F take laxatives change weight-w3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH4F		4F. Which of the following things did you do during the past seven days in order to lose weight or stay the same weight? Indicate all that apply. took laxatives	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH4G			did you do during the past seven days in me weight? Indicate all that apply. used
0	not marked		
1	marked		

↑ H3GH4H - S9Q04H FOOD SUPPLEMENTS CHANGE WEIGHT-W3 ↑ Property Service ↑ Prope			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH4H		order to lose weight or stay the sai	did you do during the past seven days in me weight? Indicate all that apply. Took al supplements, mineral pills, or vitamins e of meals or reduce appetite)
0	not marked		
1	marked		

SH3GH4I - S9Q04I WEIGHT PROGRAM CHANGE WEIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH4I 4I. Which of the following things did you do during the past so order to lose weight or stay the same weight? Indicate all the part in an organized weight-loss or weight-control program		me weight? Indicate all that apply. Took	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3GH5 - S9Q05 EXERCISE CENTER PAST 7 DAYS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3GH5	5. In the past seven days, how many times did you go to an exercise or fitness
	center to exercise or work out?

% H3GH6 - S9Q06 EATEN SO MUCH/BEEN EMBARRASSED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH6		6. In the past seven days, have you eaten so much in a short period that you would have been embarrassed if others had seen you do it?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

SHAGH7 - S9Q07 AFRAID START EATING/CAN'T STOP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3GH7		7. In the past seven days, have you been afraid to start eating because you thought you wouldn't be able to stop or control your eating?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

% H3GH8 - S9Q08 TOLD HAVE EATING DISORDER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH8		8. Have you ever been told by a do as anorexia nervosa or bulimia?	ctor that you have an eating disorder, such
0	no		

1 yes

😘 H3GH9A - S9Q09A EAT DIFF FOODS TO GAIN WEIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗGН9А		•	of the following things did you do in order all that apply. ate different foods than
Logic		If Q3 = 2, ask Q9.	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

[™] H3GH9B - S9Q09B DID YOU EXERCISE GAIN WEIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3GН9В		9B. In the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to gain weight or bulk up? Indicate all that apply. exercised	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3GH9C - S9Q09C LIFT WEIGHTS GAIN WEIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3GH9С		9C. In the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to gain weight or bulk up? Indicate all that apply. lifted weights	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3GH9D - S9Q09D TAKE FOOD SUPPLEMENTS GAIN WT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH9D		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	of the following things did you do in order all that apply. took food supplements
0	not marked		

1 marked

% H3GH9E - S9Q09E DID YOU EAT MORE GAIN WEIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH9E		9E. In the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to gain weight or bulk up? Indicate all that apply. ate more	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3GH10 - S9Q10 PAST MO, HEALTH PROB/MISSED DAY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH10		10. In the past month, how often day of school or work?	lid a health problem cause you to miss a
0	0 never		
1 a few times			

1 a few times
2 about once a week
3 almost every day
4 every day

🏂 H3GH11H - S9Q11 HOUR YOU USUALLY WAKE UP-W3

			- 0
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH11H		11H. On days when you go to work you usually wake up (hour)?	, school, or similar activities, what time do
1	1:00		
2	2:00		
3	3:00		
4	4:00		
5	5:00		
6	6:00		
7	7:00		

8	8:00
9	9:00
10	10:00
11	11:00
12	12:00

MATERIAL SECTION AND SECTION ASSESSMENT OF SECTION ASSESSMENT OF

Туре	Numeric (Double)	
H3GH11M	11M. On days when you go to work, school, or similar activities, what time do	
	you usually wake up (minute)?	

% H3GH11T - S9Q11 AM OR PM YOU WAKE UP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
		11T. On days when you go to work, school, or similar activities, what time do you usually wake up (AM or PM)?	
1	AM		
2	PM		

SH3GH12H - S9Q12 HOUR YOU USUALLY GO TO SLEEP-W3

Туре	Type Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3GH12H		12H. On days when you go to work, school, or similar activities, what time you usually go to sleep the night (or day) before (hour)?	
1	1:00		
2	2:00		
3	3:00		
4	4:00		
5	5:00		
6	6:00		
7	7:00		
8	8:00		
9	9:00		

10	10:00
11	11:00
12	12:00

% H3GH12M - S9Q12 MINUTE YOU USUALLY GO TO SLEEP-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3GH12M	12M. On days when you go to work, school, or similar activities, what time do you usually go to sleep the night (or day) before (minute)?

SH3GH12T - S9Q12 AM OR PM YOU GO TO SLEEP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3GH12T		12T. On days when you go to work, school, or similar activities, what time do you usually go to sleep the night (or day) before (AM or PM)?	
1	AM		
2	PM		

SH3GH13H - S9Q13 HR USUALLY WAKE UP/SLEEP IN-W3€

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗСН13Н		13H. On days that you don't have to get up at a certain time, what time do you usually get up (hour)?	
1	1:00		
2	2:00		
3	3:00		
4	4:00		
5	5:00		
6	6:00		
7	7:00		
8	8:00		
9	9:00		
10	10:00		
11	11:00		

12	12:00

% H3GH13M - S9Q13 MIN USUALLY WAKE UP/SLEEP IN-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3GH13M	13M. On days that you don't have to get up at a certain time, what time do
	you usually get up (minute)?

SH3GH13T - S9Q13 AM/PM YOU WAKE UP/CAN SLEEP IN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3GH13T		13T. On days that you don't have to get up at a certain time, what time do you usually get up (AM or PM)?	
1	AM		
2	PM		

% H3GH14H - S9Q14 HR USUALLY GO SLEEP/SLEEP IN-W3

11 11:00 12 12:00

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3GH14H	14H. On days that you don't have to get up at a certain time, what you usually go to sleep the night or day before (hour)?		
1	1:00		
2	2:00		
3	3:00		
4	4:00		
5	5:00		
6	6:00		
7	7:00		
8	8:00		
9	9:00		
10	10:00		

SH3GH14M - S9Q14 MIN USUALLY GO SLEEP/SLEEP IN-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3GH14M	14M. On days that you don't have to get up at a certain time, what time do
	you usually go to sleep the night or day before (minute)?

SH3GH14T - S9Q14 AM/PM USUAL GO SLEEP/SLEEP IN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3GH14T		14T. On days that you don't have to get up at a certain tim you usually go to sleep the night or day before (AM or PM	•
1	AM		
2	PM		

SH3GH15 - S9Q15 PAST 7 DAYS FALL ASLEEP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3GH15		15. In the past seven days, how off have been awake (for example, du	ten did you fall asleep when you should Iring class or at work)?
0	never		
1	a few times		
2	almost every day		
3	every day		

% H3GH16 - S9Q16 PAST 7 DAYS HOW OFTEN TOOK NAP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH16	H16 16. In the past seven days, how oft		en did you take a nap?
0	never		
1	a few times		
2	almost every day		
3	every day		

😘 H3GH17 - S9Q17 ARE YOU A VEGETARIAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3GH17		17. Do you consider yourself a vego	etarian?
0	no		
1	1 yes		

% H3GH18 - S9Q18 DAYS ATE FAST FOOD LAST 7 DAYS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GH18		18. On how many of the past seven days did you eat food from a fastfood place McDonalds, Kentucky Fried Chicken, Pizza Hut, Taco Bell, or a local fastfood restaurant?	
0	no days		
1	one day		
2	two days		
3	three days		
4	four days		
5	five days		
6	six days		
7	seven days		

% H3GH19 - S9Q19 DAYS ATE BREAKFAST LAST 7 DAYS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nt Unit numeric		
H3GH19		19. On how many of the past seven days did you eat breakfastthat is, a mea within an hour of getting up?	
0	no days		
1	one day		
2	two days		
3	3 three days		
4	four days		
5	five days		
6	six days		

7 seven days

% H3GH20 - S9Q20 VITAMINS OR MINERALS LAST MON-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3GH20 20. In the last month, have you tak		en any vitamins or minerals?	
0	no		
1	yes		

S10Q1 # MONTHS HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS1		1. Over the past 12 months, how n insurance?	nany months did you have health
0	0 months		
1	1 month		
2	2 months		
3	3 months		
4	4 months		
5	5 months		
6	6 months		
7	7 months		
8	8 months		
9	9 months		
10	10 months		
11	11 months		
12	12 months		

% H3HS2 - S10Q2 PAST 12 MON OFFERED HEALTH INS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HS2	2. Over the past 12 months, were you offered health insurance through work or school?

L	ogic		If no, skip to Q5
	0	no	
	1	yes	

★ H3HS3 - S10Q3 GOT HEALTH INS WHEN OFFERED-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric
H3HS3		3. Did you get this health insurance when it was offered?
Logic		If yes, skip to Q5.
0	no	
1	yes	

Mathematical Structures of the structure of the str

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS4A		4A. Why did you not get health insurance? Indicate all that apply. You had other health insurance of your own.	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3HS4B - S10Q4B WHY NOT: COVERED BY PARENTS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS4B		4B. Why did you not get health insurance? Indicate all that apply. You were covered by your parents' insurance.	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3HS4C - S10Q4C WHY NOT: COVERED BY SPOUSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS4C		4C. Why did you not get health ins covered by your husband's or wife	urance? Indicate all that apply. You were 's insurance.
0	not marked		

1 marked

% H3HS4D - S10Q4D WHY NOT: NOT NEEDED/WANTED-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HS4D	4D. Why did you not get health insurance? Indicate all that apply. You do not need or want health insurance.	
0 not marked		
1 marked		

% H3HS4E - S10Q4E WHY NOT: TOO EXPENSIVE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS4E		4E. Why did you not get health insurance? Indicate all that apply. It was too expensive.	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3HS4F - S10Q4F WHY NOT: OTHER REASONS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS4F		4F. Why did you not get health insurance? Indicate all that apply. other	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3HS5 - S10Q5 BEST DESCRIBE CURR/HEALTH INS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS5		5. Which of the following best describes your current health insurance situation?	
0	you have no health insurance		
1	you are covered by your parents' insurance		
2	you are covered by your husband's or wife's insurance		

3	you get insurance through work
4	you get insurance through a union
5	you get insurance through school
6	you are covered because you are active-duty military
7	you buy private insurance yourself
8	you are on Medicaid
9	you are covered through the Indian Health Service
10	you don't know what your health insurance coverage is

↑ H3HS6 - S10Q6 PAST 12/MON NEEDED MED CARE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS6		6. Has there been any time in the past 12 months when you thought you should get medical care, but you did not?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q10.	
0	no		
1	yes		

★ H3HS7A - S10Q7A ROUTINE CHECK-UP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS7A		7A. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply. needed a routine check-up	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3HS7B - S10Q7B RAN OUT PRESCP MEDICATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗНЅ7В		7B. What type of problems were yeapply. ran out of a prescription me	ou having at that time? Indicate all that dication
0 not marked			

1 marked

₱ H3HS7C - S10Q7C SICK SYMPTOMS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS7C		7C. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply. were sick or had symptoms of a health problem	
0 not marked			
1 marked			

% H3HS7D - S10Q7D INJURED BY ACCCIDENT-W3

Туре		Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric			
H3HS7D		7D. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply. were injured by accident			
0 not marked					
1 marked					

% H3HS7E - S10Q7E INJURED BY PHYSICAL FIGHT-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3HS7E		7E. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply. were injured during a physical fight
0	not marked	
1 marked		

% H3HS7F - S10Q7F PROB RELATED HAVING SEX-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS7F		7F. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply. had a problem that could be related to having sex	
0	0 not marked		
1 marked			

% H3HS7G - S10Q7G PROB STRESS/DEPRSS/NERVES-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS7G		7G. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply. had a problem that could be related to severe stress, depression, or nervousness	
0	0 not marked		
1 marked			

% H3HS7H - S10Q7H PROB REL TOBACCO/ALCOHOL/DRUGS-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3HS7H		7H. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply. had a problem that could be related to using tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs	
	0 not marked			
	1 marked			

% H3HS7I - S10Q7I OTHER PROBLEMS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS7I		7I. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply. other	
0	0 not marked		
1 marked			

SEE-W3 H3HS8A - S10Q8A DID NOT KNOW WHOM TO SEE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8A		, ,	realth professional when you needed to? If ndicate more than one answer. Didn't
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3HS8B - S10Q8B HAD NO TRANSPORTATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8B		8B. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to? I there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer. Had no transportation	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

₱ H3HS8C - S10Q8C NO COMPANION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8C		8C. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to? If there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer. No one was available to go along	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

★ H3HS8D - S10Q8D PARENT/GUARDIAN REFUSE ACCOMP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8D		8D. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to? If there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer. Parent or guardian would not go along	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3HS8E - S10Q8E DID NOT WANT PARENTS TO KNOW-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8E		. ,	ealth professional when you needed to? If ndicate more than one answer. Didn't want
0	not marked		

1 marked

% H3HS8F - S10Q8F DIFFICULT GET APPOINTMENT-W3

ı					
	Туре		Code		
	Measurement Unit		numeric		
	H3HS8F		8F. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to? If there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer. Difficult to make appointment		
	0	0 not marked			
	1 marked				

% H3HS8G - S10Q8G AFRAID DOCTOUR WOULD SAY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8G		8G. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer. Afraid ownat doctor would say or do	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3HS8H - S10Q8H THOUGHT PROB GO AWAY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗНЅ8Н		, ,	alth professional when you needed to? If dicate more than one answer. Thought
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3HS8I - S10Q8I COULD NOT PAY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HS8I	8I. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to? If there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer. Couldn't
	pay

0	not marked
1	marked

% H3HS8J - S10Q8J DID NOT HAVE TIME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8J		8J. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to? If there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer. Didn't have time	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3HS8K - S10Q8K THOUGHT DR TELL HUSB/PARTNER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8K		· · ·	ealth professional when you needed to? If ndicate more than one answer. Thought /husband or wife
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3HS8L - S10Q8L TOO EMBARRASSED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8L		8L. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to? If there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer. Too embarassed	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

SHANDERS OF THE STATE OF THE SHAPE OF THE S

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3HS8M			there was more than one reason, i	nealth professional when you needed to? If ndicate more than one answer. Thought g to the police or other legal authorities
	0	not marked		
	1	marked		

Math Hard San Hard San Did Not Think Dr Would Help-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8N			nealth professional when you needed to? If ndicate more than one answer. Didn't think
0	not marked		
1	. marked		

★ H3HS8O - S10Q8O OTHER REASONS-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS8O		, ,	realth professional when you needed to? If ndicate more than one answer. Other
0	not marked		
1	marked		

[™] H3HS9 - S10Q9 PAST12 MON PROB GOT WORSE-W3		
Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3HS9		9. In the past 12 months, did a health problem get worse because you did not get care when you thought you should?
0	no	
1	yes	

MHS10 - S10Q10 LOCATION HEALTH CARE FACILITY-W3		
Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HS10	10. Where do you usually go when you are sick or need health care?	

0	never get sick or need health care
1	hospital-based clinic
2	hospital emergency room
3	community health center or clinic
4	health maintenance organization (HMO)
5	private doctor's office
6	school or college clinic
7	military hospital or clinic
8	clinic at work
9	some other place

₱ H3HS11 - S10Q11 LAST CONSULT DOCTOR/NURSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3HS11 11. How long ago did you last consult a doctor or nurse?		ult a doctor or nurse?	
1	within the past 3	months	
2	4 to 6 months ag	0	
3	7 to 9 months ag	0	
4	10 to 12 months ago		
5	longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago		
6	2 years ago or longer		

😘 H3HS12 - S10Q12 MAIN REASON VISIT DR/NURSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3HS12		12. What was the main reason you	went to the doctor or nurse?
1	illness		
2	injury or acciden	t	
3	vaccine, inoculation		
4	routine check-up or physical		
5	[if female, add:] pregnancy-related care		

₱ H3HS13 - S10Q13 TYPE FACILITY-W3 ■ Page 14 Pag

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HS13	13. Where did you go [to the doctor or nurse]?

1	hospital-based clinic
2	hospital emergency room
3	community health center or clinic
4	health maintenance organization (HMO)
5	private doctor's office
6	school or college clinic
7	military hospital or clinic
8	clinic at work
9	some other place

\$\frac{40}{30}\$ H3HS14 - \$10Q14 LAST ROUTINE CHECK-UP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HS14	14. How long ago did you last have a routine check-up?
Logic	If Q12 4, ask Q14 and Q15
1 within the past 3	months

-0 -	7
1	within the past 3 months
2	4 to 6 months ago
3	7 to 9 months ago
4	10 to 12 months ago
5	longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago
6	2 years ago or longer

% H3HS15 - S10Q15 TYPE FACILITY LAST CHK-UP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HS15	15. Where did you go for this check-up?
1 hospital-based clinic	

2	hospital emergency room
3	community health center or clinic
4	health maintenance organization (HMO)
5	private doctor's office
6	school or college clinic
7	military hospital or clinic
8	clinic at work
9	some other place

₱ H3HS16 - S10Q16 LAST GYNECOL/PELVIC EXAM-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HS16	16. When was the last time you had a gynecological or pelvic examination?
Logic	If the respondent is female, ask Q16 to Q20.

1	within the past 3 months
2	4 to 6 months ago
3	7 to 9 months ago
4	10 to 12 months ago
5	longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago
6	2 years ago or longer
7	never (not in pretest)

% H3HS17 - S10Q17 MAIN REASON EXAMINATION-W3

Туре			Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3HS17		17. What was the main reason for this examination?	
	1	routine check-up	or for family planning purposes	
	2	pregnancy care		

% H3HS18 - S10Q18 PAP SMEAR DONE-W3

3 a gynecological problem

`	
Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS18		18. Did you have a Pap smear at that time?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q21.	
0	no		
1	yes		

★ H3HS19 - S10Q19 RESULTS PAP SMEAR NORMAL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3HS19		19. Were the results of the Pap smear completely normal?	
Logic		If yes, skip to Q21.	
0 no			
1 yes			

% H3HS20 - S10Q20 WHAT TOLD ABNORMAL PAP SMEAR-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3HS20	20. What were you told to do about your abnormal Pap smear?
0 -1	

	·
0	do nothing
1	have another Pap smear in 3 months
2	have another Pap smear in 6 months
3	have another Pap smear in 9 months
4	have another Pap smear in 1 year
5	have a specialized gynecological exam, a culposcopy, or a biopsy
6	not told what to do

★ H3HS21 - S10Q21 PAST 12 MON DENTAL EXAM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		21. In the past 12 months have you had a dental examination by a dentist or dental hygienist?	
0 no			
1 yes			

% H3HS22 - S10Q22 PAST12 MON PSYCHO/COUNSELING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		22. In the past 12 months have you received psychological or emotional counseling?	
0 no			
1	1 yes		

₱ H3HS23 - S10Q23 PAST 12 MON DRUG/ALCO/PROG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		23. In the past 12 months have you attended a drug-abuse or alcohol-abuse treatment program?	
0 no			
1	1 yes		

% H3ID1 - S11Q1 LIMIT:VIGOROUS ACTIVITIES-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3ID1		1. Does your health limit you in any of these activities? If so, are you limited a little or a lot? vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports
Logic		If not limited at all, skip to Q4.
0	not limited at all	
1	limited a little	

0	
0	not limited at all
1	limited a little
2	limited a lot

% H3ID2 - S11Q2 LIMIT:MODERATE ACTIVITIES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ID2	2. Does your health limit you in any of these activities? If so, are you limited a little or a lot? moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, playing golf
Logic	If not limited at all, skip to Q4.

0	not limited at all
1	limited a little
2	limited a lot

% H3ID3 - S11Q3 LIMIT:LIFT/CARRY BAG GROCERIES-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ID3		3. Does your health limit you in an little or a lot? lifting or carrying a b	y of these activities? If so, are you limited a pag of groceries
0	not limited at all		
1	limited a little		
2	limited a lot		

₱ H3ID4 - S11Q4 LIMIT:CLIMB SEV. FLIGHT STAIRS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3ID4		4. Does your health limit you in any of these activities? If so, are you limited a little or a lot? climbing several flights of stairs	
Logic		If not limited at all, skip to Q6.	
0	not limited at all		
1	limited a little		
2	2 limited a lot		

% H3ID5 - S11Q5 LIMIT:CLIMBING 1 FLIGHT STAIRS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID5		5. Does your health limit you in any of these activities? If so, are you limited a little or a lot? climbing one flight of stairs	
0	not limited at all		
1	limited a little		
2	limited a lot		

😘 H3ID6 - S11Q6 LIMIT:BENDING,KNEELING,STOOPING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ID6		6. Does your health limit you in an little or a lot? bending, kneeling, or	y of these activities? If so, are you limited a r stooping
0	not limited at all		
1	limited a little		
2	limited a lot		

% H3ID7 - S11Q7 LIMIT:WALKING MORE THAN A MILE-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ID7		7. Does your health limit you in any of these activities? If so, are you limited a little or a lot? walking more than a mile	
Logic		If not limited at all, skip to Q10.	
0	not limited at all		
1	1 limited a little		
2	2 limited a lot		

★ H3ID8 - S11Q8 LIMIT:WALKING SEVERAL BLOCKS-W3			
Type Code			
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ID8		8. Does your health limit you in any of these activities? If so, are you limited little or a lot? walking several blocks	
Logic		If not limited at all, skip to Q10.	
0	not limited at all		
1	limited a little		
2	limited a lot		

SH3ID9 - S11Q9 LIMIT:WALKING ONE BLOCK-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ID9		9. Does your health limit you in any of these activities? If so, are you limited a little or a lot? walking one block	
0	not limited at all		

1	limited a little
2	limited a lot

% H3ID10 - S11Q10 LIMIT:BATHING,DRESSING SELF-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ID10	10. Does your health limit you in any of these activities? If so, are you limited a little or a lot? bathing and dressing yourself
Logic	If not limited at all, skip to Q4.
0 not limit	od at all

_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0	not limited at all
1	limited a little
2	limited a lot

% H3ID11 - S11Q11 LIMIT CAUSE BY COND.>YR/RECENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID11		11. Is your limitation in activities caused by a condition that has lasted more than a year, or by a condition that has developed recently?	
Logic If any variable among Q1 to Q10 = 1 or 2, ask Q11.		1 or 2, ask Q11.	
1	lasted more than	n a year	

2	developed recently

% H3ID12 - S11Q12 PST 30DYS, TAKEN ANTIBIOTICS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ID12		12. In the past 30 days, have you to doxycycline, amoxicillin, or erythro	aken antibiotics, such as tetracycline, omycin?
0	no		
1	1 yes		

Maid 13 - S11Q13 EVER BEEN DX WITH ASTHMA-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ID13	13. Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma?

0	no
1	yes

% H3ID14 - S11Q14 EVER BEEN DX CANCER/LEUKEMIA-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3ID14		14. Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer or leukemia?
0	no	
1	yes	

% H3ID15 - S11Q15 EVER BEEN DX WITH DEPRESSION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ID15		15. Have you ever been diagnosed	with depression?
0	no		
1	1 yes		

% H3ID16 - S11Q16 EVER BEEN DX WITH DIABETES-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3ID16		16. Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes?
Logic		If no, skip to Q19.
0	no	
1	yes	

★ H3ID17 - S11Q17 AGE FIRST DX WITH DIABETES-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3ID17	17. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

% H3ID18 - S11Q18 PILL/INSULIN CONTR BLOOD SUGAR-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ID18	18. Do you take pills, insulin, both, or neither to control your blood sugar?

0	neither
1	pills
2	insulin
3	both

% H3ID19 - S11Q19 EVER BEEN DX W/EPILEPSY/SEIZ -W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric
H3ID19		19. Have you ever been diagnosed with epilepsy or seizure disorder?
Logic		If no, skip to Q21.
0	no	
1	yes	

% H3ID20 - S11Q20 #SEIZURES HAD PAST 12 MONTHS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3ID20	20. How many seizures have you had in the past 12 months?

SH3ID21 - S11Q21 DR SAID HAVE HIGH CHOLESTEROL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ID21		21. Has a doctor ever told you that	you have high cholesterol?
0	no		
1	L yes		

% H3ID22 - S11Q22 EVER DX W/HIGH BLOOD PRESSUR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID22		22. Have you ever been diagnosed	with high blood pressure or hypertension?
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3ID23 - S11Q23 TETANUS SHOT PAST 10 YR-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID23		23. Have you had a tetanus shot or booster in the past 10 years?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

% H3ID24 - S11Q24 HAD HEPATITIS B VACCINATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID24		24. Have you had the complete he three injections?	patitis B vaccination series, consisting of
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3ID25 - S11Q25 PST YR, TAKEN ANY PRESCRIP. MED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID25		25. In the past 12 months, have you taken any prescription medicationthat is, a medicine that must be prescribed by a doctor or nurse?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q27.	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3ID26A - S11Q26A PST YR PRES MED ACNE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ID26A		26A. For which of the following commedication in the past 12 months?	nditions have you taken prescription? Indicate all that apply. acne
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3ID26B - S11Q26B PST YR PRES MED ALLERGIES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3ID26B		_	nditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. allergies, hay fever,
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3ID26C 26C. For which of the following conditions have you taken prescription medication in the past 12 months? Indicate all that apply. asthma 0 not marked 1 marked

% H3ID26D - S11Q26D PST YR PRES MED ADD/ADHD-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ID26D			nditions have you taken prescription? Indicate all that apply. attention problems
0	not marked		
1	marked		

↑ H3ID26E - S11Q26E PST YR PRES MED DIABETES-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID26E		26E. For which of the following commedication in the past 12 months?	nditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. diabetes
0	not marked		
1	marked		

↑ H3ID26F - S11Q26F PST YR PRES MED DEPRES/STRESS-W3		
Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	

			nditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. depression or stress
	1	marked	

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3ID26G 26G. For which of the following conditions have you taken prescription medication in the past 12 months? Indicate all that apply. high blood pressure or hypertension O not marked marked

★ H3ID26H - S11Q26H PST YR PRES MED HEART PROB-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID26H		_	nditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. heart problem
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3ID26I - S11Q26I PST YR PRES MED HEADACHES-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID26I		26I. For which of the following con medication in the past 12 months?	ditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. Headaches
0 not marked			
1	1 marked		

↑ H3ID26J - S11Q26J PST YR PRES MED INFECTION-W3		
Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ID26J	26J. For which of the following conditions have you taken prescription medication in the past 12 months? Indicate all that apply. infection	

0	not marked
1	marked

₱ H3ID26K - S11Q26K PST YR PRES MED SEIZURES-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID26K		26K. For which of the following conditions have you taken prescription medication in the past 12 months? Indicate all that apply. seizures	
0 not marked			
1 marked			

% H3ID26L - S11Q26L PST YR PRES MED STOP SMOKE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID26L			nditions have you taken prescription? Indicate all that apply. smoking cessation noking)
0 not marked			
1 marked			

% H3ID26M - S11Q26M PST YR PRES MED STOMACH PROBL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID26M		_	onditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. stomach problems
0 not marked			
1 marked			

% H3ID26N - S11Q26N PST YR PRES MED WT CONTROL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID26N			nditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. weight control (you
0	not marked		

1 marked

% H3ID260 - S11Q260 PST YR PRES MED SEX PERFORMAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID26O		_	nditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. [If male, add:] a drug such as Viagra)
0 not marked			
1 marked			

😘 H3ID26P - S11Q26P PST YR PRES MED BIRTH CONTROL-W3.

Type Measurement Unit		Code	
		numeric	
H3ID26P		=	nditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. [If female, add:]
0 not marked			
1 marked			

₱ H3ID26Q - S11Q26Q PST YR PRES MED MENSTRUAL ISS-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit H3ID26Q		numeric
		26Q. For which of the following conditions have you taken prescription medication in the past 12 months? Indicate all that apply. [If female, add:] menstrual issues, such as painful periods or PMS
0	not marked	
1 marked		

😘 H3ID26R - S11Q26S PST YR PRES MED OTHER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID26R		26R. For which of the following commedication in the past 12 months?	nditions have you taken prescription Indicate all that apply. other
0	not marked		

1 marked

₱ H3ID27 - S11Q27 PST 5YRS, #TIMES BEEN ER-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3ID27	27. In the past five years, how many times have you been seen in an emergency room or ER?
Logic	If Q27 = 0, skip to Q29.

% H3ID28 - S11Q28 REASON MOST RECENT ER VISIT-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ID28	28. What was the main reason for your most recent emergency room visit?	
4		

1	illness
2	injury or accident
3	drug use or emotional problem
4	[if female, add:] pregnancy-related
5	other

% H3ID29 - S11Q29 PST 5YRS, #TIMES HOSPITALIZED-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)	
H3ID29	29. In the past five years, how many times have you been hospitalizedthat is, admitted to the hospital for at least a one-night stay?	
Logic	If Q29 = 0, skip to Q33.	

★ H3ID30 - S11Q30 HOW LONG AGO MOST RECENT HOSP.-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3ID30	30. How long ago was your most recent hospitalization?

1	within the past 3 months
2	4 to 6 months ago
3	7 to 9 months ago
4	10 to 12 months ago
5	more than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago

6 2 years ago or longer

₱ H3ID31 - S11Q31 REASON MOST RECENT HOSPITAL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID31		31. What was the main reason for	this hospitalization?
1 illness			

1	illness
2	injury or accident
3	drug use or emotional problem
4	[if female, add:] pregnancy-related
5	elective or reconstructive surgery
6	other

SH3ID32 - S11Q32 LONG MOST RECENT HOSPITAL STAY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)	
H3ID32	32. How long was your most recent hospital stay?	

% H3ID33 - S11Q33 PST 5YRS HOSPITAL MENTAL ILL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID33		33. In the past five years, have you spent a day or more in a facility where yo were treated for a mental illness?	
0	no		
1	yes		

★ H3ID34A - S11Q34A PST YR ALT HEALTH ACUPUNCTURE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID34A		34A. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate all that apply. acupuncture	
0 not marked			
1 marked			

😘 H3ID34B - S11Q34B PST YR ALT HEALTH BIOFEEDBACK-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID34B		34B. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate all that apply. biofeedback (changing involuntary body functions, such as muscle tension or heart rate)	
0 n	not marked		
1 marked			

₱ H3ID34C - S11Q34C PST YR ALT HEALTH CHIRO. TRTM-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric
H3ID34C 34C. In the past 12 months, have you used that apply. chiropractic treatment		34C. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate all that apply. chiropractic treatment
0	not marked	
1 marked		

% H3ID34D - S11Q34D PST YR ALT HEALTH ENERGY HEAL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID34D	H3ID34D 34D. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Incompared that apply. energy healing (for example, bioelectromagnetics, light to electroacupuncture)		•
0	not marked		
1	marked		

₱ H3ID34E - S11Q34E PST YR ALT HEALTH FOLK REMEDY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID34E		34E. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate all that apply. folk remedies	
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

★ H3ID34F - S11Q34F PST YR ALT HEALTH HERB REMEDY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		34F. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate all that apply. herbal remedies or supplements	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3ID34G - S11Q34G PST YR ALT HEALTH HOMEOPATHY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID34G		34G. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate all that apply. homeopathy (natural remedies and holistic healing)	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

★ H3ID34H - S11Q34H PST YR ALT HEALTH HYPNOSIS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		34H. In the past 12 months, have you used that apply. hypnosis	any of the following? Indicate all
0	not marked		
1 marked			

★ H3ID34I - S11Q34I PST YR ALT HEALTH IMAGERY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		34I. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate all that apply. imagery	
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3ID34J - S11Q34J PST YR ALT HEALTH MASSAGE -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID34J		34J. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate all that apply. massage therapy	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3ID34K - S11Q34K PST YR ALT HEALTH RELAX TECHN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID34K 34K. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Ind that apply. relaxation techniques		ou used any of the following? Indicate all	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

[™] H3ID34L - S11Q34L PST YR ALT HEALTH SUP. GROUP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3ID34L 34L. In the past 12 months, have you us that apply. a self-help or support group		34L. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate that apply. a self-help or support group	e all
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3ID34M - S11Q34M PST YR ALT HEALTH SPEC. DIET-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3ID34M 34M. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Including that apply. specialized diets (for example, macrobiotics, fasting)		-	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3ID34N - S11Q34N PST YR ALT HEALTH SPIRIT HEAL-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3ID34N		34N. In the past 12 months, have y that apply. spiritual healing by other	you used any of the following? Indicate all er people
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3ID34C	- S11Q34O	PST YR ALT HEALTH VIT	THERAPY-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ID34O		, , ,	ou used any of the following? Indicate all ample, megavitaminsmore than just daily
0	not marked		
1	marked		

↑ H3ID35 - S11Q35 TOTAL BLINDNESS ONE/BOTH EYES-W3 ↑ H3ID35 - S11Q5 TOTAL BLINDNESS ONE/BOTH EYES ONE/BOTH EYES ONE/BOTH BLINDNESS ONE/BOT			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ID35		35. Do you have total blindness in	one or both eyes?
Logic		If no, skip to Q37.	
0	no		
1	yes		

↑ H3ID36 - S11Q36 BLIND IN ONE OR IN BOTH EYES-W3		
Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3ID36		36. In one eye, or in both eyes?
Logic		If both eyes, skip to Q39.
1	one eye	
2	both eyes	

↑ H3ID37 - S11Q37 USE GLASSES OR CONTACTS-W3		
Type Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3ID37	37. Do you use eyeglasses, contact lenses, both, or neither for vision correction?	

0	neither
1	eyeglasses
2	contact lenses
3	both

% H3ID38 - S11Q38 W/CORRECTION HOW IS EYESIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3ID38		38. With eyeglasses or contact lense eyesight?	ses, if you wear them, how is your
1	excellent		
2	good		
3	fair		
4	poor		
5	very poor		

% H3ID39 - S11Q39 HOW IS YOUR HEARING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ID39		39. How is your hearing? If you we without it.	ar a hearing aid, describe your hearing
1 excellent			
2	good		

1	excellent
2	good
3	fair
4	poor
5	very poor
6	deaf

% H3ID40 - S11Q40 STUTTERING STAMMERING PROBLEM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3ID40		40. Do you have a problem with st	uttering or stammering?
0	no		

1 yes

% H3SP1 - S12Q1 PAST 12 MON OFTEN LAUGHED A LOT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3SP1	1. In the past 12 months, how often have you laughed a lot?

0	never
1	just a few times
2	about once a week
3	almost every day
4	every day

% H3SP2 - S12Q2 PAST 12 MON OFTEN CRIED A LOT-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3SP2	2. In the past 12 months, how often have you cried a lot?	

			,
0	never		
1	just a few times		
2	about once a we	ek	
3	almost every day	1	
4	every day		

% H3SP3 - S12Q3 SATISFIED W/LIFE AS WHOLE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3SP3	3. How satisfied are you with your life as a whole?

1	very satisfied
2	satisfied
3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	dissatisfied
5	very dissatisfied

% H3SP4 - S12Q4 COMPARED TO OTH HOW INTELLIGENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP4		4. Compared to other people your age, how intelligent are you?	
1	moderately below average		
2	slightly below average		
3	about average		
4	slightly above average		
5	moderately above average		
6	extremely above average		

% H3SP5 - S12Q5 PAST 7 DAYS BOTHERED BY THINGS-W3

Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3SP5		5. How often was the following true during the past seven days? You were bothered by things that usually don't bother you.		
0	never or rarely			
1	sometimes			
2	a lot of the time			
3	most of the time or all of the time			

😘 H3SP6 - S12Q1 PAST 7 DAYS SHAKE OFF BLUES-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP6		6. How often was the following true during the past seven days? You could not shake off the blues, even with help from your family and your friends.	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	a lot of the time		
3	most of the time or all of the time		

SH3SP7 - S12Q7 PAST 7 DAYS FELT AS GOOD AS OTH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP7		7. How often was the following true during the past seven days? You felt you were just as good as other people.	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	a lot of the time		
3	most of the time or all of the time		

% H3SP8 - S12Q8 PAST 7 DAYS TROUBLE CONCENTRTNG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP8		8. How often was the following true during the past seven days? You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing.	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	a lot of the time		
3	3 most of the time or all of the time		

% H3SP9 - S12Q9 PAST 7 DAYS WERE DEPRESSED-W3

2 a lot of the time

3 most of the time or all of the time

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP9		9. How often was the following true during the past seven days? You were depressed.	
0	never or rarely		
1	1 sometimes		

SH3SP10 - S12Q10 PAST 7 DAYS TOO TIRED DO THNGS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3SP10	10. How often was the following true during the past seven days? You were too tired to do things.

0	never or rarely
1	sometimes
2	a lot of the time
3	most of the time or all of the time

★ H3SP11 - S12Q11 PAST 7 DAYS ENJOYED LIFE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP11		11. How often was the following true during the past seven days? You enjoyed life.	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	a lot of the time		
3	most of the time or all of the time		

SH3SP12 - S12Q12 PAST 7 DAYS WERE SAD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP12		12. How often was the following true during the past seven days? You were sad.	
0	never or rarely		
1	1 sometimes		
2	2 a lot of the time		
3	3 most of the time or all of the time		

Mass Hasp 13 - S12Q13 Past 7 Days People Disliked U-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP13		13. How often was the following true during the past seven days? You felt that people disliked you.	
0	never or rarely		
1	sometimes		
2	a lot of the time		

3 most of the time or all of the time

😘 H3SP14 - S12Q14 PAST 7 DAYS NEV TAKE OTH THNGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP14		14. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement about you? You never take things that don't belong to you.	
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

SH3SP15 - S12Q15 PAST 7 DAYS SAY BAD THNGS FRND-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP15		15. Do you agree or disagree that you have often said something bad about a friend behind his or her back?	
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

😘 H3SP16 - S12Q16 PAST 7 DAYS NEVER SWEAR-W3

4 disagree

5 strongly disagree

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP16		16. Do you agree or disagree that you never swear?	
1	strongly agree		
2	2 agree		
3	3 neither agree nor disagree		

327 of 608

😘 H3SP17 - S12Q17 PAST 7 DAYS AVOID PROBLEMS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP17		17. Do you agree or disagree that y deal with problems in your life?	you go out of your way to avoid having to
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	5 strongly disagree		

% H3SP18 - S12Q18 PAST 7 DAYS GUT FEEL DECISIONS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP18		18. Do you agree or disagree that we "gut feeling" and don't think much alternative?	when making a decision, you go with you about the consequences of each
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3 neither agree nor disagree			

% H3SP19 - S12Q19 PAST 7 DAYS HAVE MNY GOOD QUAL-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3SP19	19. Do you agree or disagree that you have many good qualities?

	, , ,
1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

4 disagree

5 strongly disagree

😘 H3SP20 - S12Q20 PAST 7 DAYS HAVE LOT PROUD OF-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3SP20		20. Do you agree or disagree that y	you have a lot to be proud of?
1 strongly agree			

1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

4 disagree

5 strongly disagree

😘 H3SP21 - S12Q21 PAST 7 DAYS LIKE YOURSELF-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP21		21. Do you agree or disagree that y	ou like yourself just the way you are?
1 strongly agree			
2 agree			
3 neither agree nor disagree			

% H3SP22 - S12Q22 PAST 7 DAYS DOING THINGS RIGHT-W3

71-		Code	
		numeric	
H3SP22		22. Do you agree or disagree that y right?	you feel you are doing things just about
1 strongly agree			
2 agree 3 neither agree no			
		r disagree	
4	4 disagree		
5 strongly disagree			

% H3SP23 - S12Q23 PAST 7 DAYS LIKE TAKE RISKS-W3

Measurement Unit		Code	
		numeric	
		23. Do you agree or disagree that y	ou like to take risks?
1 strongly agree			
2 agree			
3 neither agree no		r disagree	
4	disagree		
5	5 strongly disagree		

% H3SP24 - S12Q24 PAST 7 DAYS NOT THOUGHT FUTURE-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
			24. Do you agree or disagree that you live your life without much thought for the future?	
	1 strongly agree			
	2 agree 3 neither agree no			
			r disagree	
	4 disagree			
	5	strongly disagree		

% H3SP25 - S12Q25 PAST 7 DAYS IMPORTANT TO FIT-W3

	Type		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3SP25 1 strongly agree 2 agree		25. Do you agree or disagree that i you're with?	t is important for you to fit into the group

1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

SH3SP26 - S12Q26 PAST 7 DAYS NOT FOLLOW CROWD-W3

11031 20 012 02 017 1	
Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP26		26. Do you agree or disagree that in social situations, you tend not to follow the crowd, but instead behave in a way that suits your mood at the time?	
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

₱ H3SP27 - S12Q27 PAST 7 DAYS BEHAVE DEPEND OTH-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SP27			27. Do you agree or disagree that y think other people want you to be	your behavior often depends on how you have?
	1	strongly agree		
2 agree				
	3 neither agree nor disagree			
	4	disagree		
	5	5 strongly disagree		

SH3MN1 - S13Q1 ADULT MADE POSITIVE DIFFERENCE -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MN1		1. Other than your parents or step-parents, has an adult made an important positive difference in your life at any time since you were 14 years old?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q14.	
0	no	0	
1	ves		

% H3MN2 - S13Q2 RELATIONSHIP TO MENTOR-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MN2	2. How is this person related to you? If there has been more than one person,
	describe the most influential

1	older brother
2	younger brother
3	older sister
4	younger sister
5	mother's mother
6	mother's father
7	father's mother
8	father's father
9	aunt
10	uncle
11	teacher/guidance counselor
12	coach/athletic director
13	minister/preist/rabbi/religious leader
14	employer
15	co-worker
16	neighbor
17	friend
18	spouse or partner
19	friend's parent
20	doctor/therapist/social worker
21	other

★ H3MN3 - S13Q3 IS MENTOR STILL LIVING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MN3		3. Is {HE/SHE/THIS PERSON} still living?	
Logic		If Q2 < 11, skip to Q6.	
0	no	10	
1	yes		

★ H3MN4 - S13Q4 SEX OF MENTOR-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3MN4		4. What sex {IS/WAS} this person?
1	male	
2	female	

% H3MN5 - S13Q5 HOW WAS MENTOR INTRODUCED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MN5		5. How did you get to know {HIM/I	HER}?
1	through family		
2	through a friend		
3	3 through school		
4	through work		
5	5 other		

% H3MN6 - S13Q6 HOW OLD WH INTRODUCED TO MENTOR-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3MN6	6. How old were you when {HE/SHE} first became important in your life?

% H3MN7 - S13Q7 IS MENTOR STILL IMPORTANT-W3

1 yes

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MN7	7. Is {HE/SHE} still important to you?
Logic	If Q3 = 1, ask Q7.
0 no	

% H3MN8 - S13Q8 HOW MANY YEARS MENTOR IMPRTNT-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3MN8	8. For how many years was [if Q3 = 0 or Q7 = 0, add:] was {HE/SHE} [if
	Q7 = 1, add:] has {HE/SHE} been important in your life?

SH3MN9 - S13Q9 HOW OFTEN IS MENTOR VISITED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MN9	9. How often do you see {HIM/HER}?
Logic	If Q3 = 1, ask Q9 to Q11.

0	not at all
1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	about once a month
5	about once a week
6	two to five times a week
7	almost every day

% H3MN10 - S13Q10 HOW OFTEN TALK/EMAIL W MENTOR-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3MN10	10. How often do you talk with {HI mail or letters?	M/HER} on the telephone or exchange e-

	man or letters:
0	not at all
1	less than once a year
2	about once a year
3	every few months
4	about once a month
5	about once a week
6	two to five times a week
7	almost every day

% H3MN11 - S13Q11 HOW CLOSE TO MENTOR NOW-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MN11	11. How close do you feel to {HIM/HER} these days?

0	not close at all
1	only a little close
2	somewhat close
3	quite close
4	very close

% H3MN12M - S13Q12M MONTH LAST TALK/EMAIL MENTOR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3MN12M		12M. In what month (and year) did {HIM/HER} on the telephone, or ex	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

😘 H3MN12Y - S13Q12Y YEAR LAST TALK/EMAIL MENTOR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3MN12Y		12Y. In what (month and) year did {HIM/HER} on the telephone, or ex	
1978	1978		
1980	1980		
1986	1986		

1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

★ H3MN13A - S13Q13A HOW DID HE/SHE HELP-W3

Туре	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 60
H3MN13A	13A. [If Q3 = 0 or Q7 = 0, ask:] How did {HE/SHE} help you? [If Q7 = 1, ask:] How has {HE/SHE} helped you?

% H3MN13B - S13Q13B HOW DID HE/SHE HELP-W3

Туре	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 60
H3MN13B	13B. [If Q3 = 0 or Q7 = 0, ask:] How did {HE/SHE} help you? [If Q7 = 1, ask:] How has {HE/SHE} helped you?

SH3MN13C - S13Q13C HOW HAS HE/SHE HELPED-W3

Туре	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 60

H3MN13C	13C. [If Q3 = 0 or Q7 = 0, ask:] How did {HE/SHE} help you? [If Q7 = 1, ask:]
	How has {HE/SHE} helped you?

% H3MN13D - S13Q13D HOW HAS HE/SHE HELPED-W3

Туре	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 60
H3MN13D	13D. [If Q3 = 0 or Q7 = 0, ask:] How did {HE/SHE} help you? [If Q7 = 1, ask:] How has {HE/SHE} helped you?

% H3MN14 - S13Q14 LIFE BETTER AFTER H/SCHOOL-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MN14			14. All things considered, how mucyou since high school?	ch better or worse has life been getting for
	1	much better		
	2	better		
	3	sometimes better/sometimes worse		
	4	worse		
	5	much worse		

😘 H3MN15 - S13Q15 SOCIAL MATURITY FASTER GROWTH-W3

	Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	H3MN15		15. Some people grow up faster than others, some grow up slower. In terms of social maturity, would you say you grew up faster, slower, or at about the same rate as other people your age?	
	1	faster		
	2	at about the sam	ne rate	

% H3MN16 - S13Q16 ADULT RESPBLTY FASTER GROWTH-W3

3 slower

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3MN16	16. In terms of taking on adult responsibilities, would you say you grew up faster, slower, or at about the same rate?	

1	faster
2	at about the same rate
3	slower

5 younger all of the time

4 all of the time

MATERIAL STATE OF THE STATE OF

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3MN17		17. In general, how old do you feel compared with others your age?
1	older all of the ti	me
2	older most of the	e time
3	neither older no	ryounger
4	younger most of	the time

😘 H3MN18 - S13Q18 HOW OFTEN THINK SELF AS ADULT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MN18		18. How often do you think of you	rself as an adult?
0	never		
1	seldom		
2	sometimes		
3	most of the time		

% H3MN19 - S13Q19 PLEDGE ABSTAIN SEX BFR MRRG-W3

Type Code		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MN19		19. Have you ever signed a pledge to abstain from sex until marriage?	
Logic		If no, skip to next section.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3MN20M - S13Q20M MONTH SIGNED PLEDGE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MN20M	20M. In what month (and year) did you sign this pledge?

113111123111		Zorm in what morten (and year) and
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

SHAMN20Y - S13Q20Y YEAR SIGNED PLEDGE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MN20Y	20Y. In what (month and) year did you sign this pledge?

H3MN20Y		20Y. In what (month and) year did
1977	1977	
1980	1980	
1984	1984	
1986	1986	
1987	1987	
1988	1988	
1989	1989	
1990	1990	
1991	1991	
1992	1992	

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3MN21 - S13Q21 HOW OLD WHEN SIGNED PLEDGE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MN21	21. How old were you when you signed it?
Logic	If Q20M and/or Q20Y = "don't know," ask Q21.

10	10 years old
11	11 years old
12	12 years old
13	13 years old
14	14 years old
15	15 years old
16	16 years old
17	17 years old
18	18 years old
19	19 years old
20	20 years old
21	21 years old
22	22 years old

SHAMR1 - S14Q1 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR1		1. How many times have you been	married?
Logic	If Q1 < 1, skip to Q8. If Q1 = 1, skip		to Q2.
0	0 times		
1	1 time		
2	2 times		
3	3 times		

MANNER HANDER HANDER SPOUSE A-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR_M_A	1st Marriage Sequence Number
1 1st marriage	

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3MR2M_A} - \$14Q2 MONTH MARRIED TO SPOUSE A-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR2M A	2M_A. 1st Marriage: In what month (and year) were you married?

TISIVII(ZIVI_A		Zivi_A. 13t Marriage. III What month
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

SHAMR2Y_A - S14Q2 YEAR MARRIED TO SPOUSE A-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR2Y_A		2YA. 1st Marriage: In what (month "to <q2>"]?</q2>	and) year were you married [if Q1 > 1, add:
1985	1985		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		
9996	refused		
9997	legitimate skip		
9998	don't know		
9999	not applicable		
	missing		

🦠 H3MR3_A - S14Q3 STILL MARRIED TO SPOUSE A-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR3_A	3A. 1st Marriage: Are you still married?
Logic	If H3MR_M_A = 1, ask Q3. If yes, skip to Q6.
0 no	

0 no 1 yes

% H3MR4_A - S14Q4 HOW MARRIAGE TO SPOUSE A END-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR4_A		4A. 1st Marriage: How did this mar	rriage end?
1	annulment		
2	divorce		
3	spouse's death		

😘 H3MR5M A - S14Q5 MON MARRIAGE TO SPOUSE A ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3MR5M_A			th (and year) was your marriage annulled? u divorced? In what month (and year) did
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		

6 June7 July8 August9 September

10 October

5 May

11 November

12 December

% H3MR5Y_A - S14Q5 YEAR MARRIAGE TO SPOUSE A ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3MR5Y_A		5YA. 1st Marriage: In what (month and) year was your marriage annulled? In what (month and) year were you divorced? In what (month and) year did {YOUR SPOUSE} die?	
Logic		If Q4 = 3, return to Q2 for the next	marriage, or skip to Q8.
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

% H3MR6	A - S14Q6 C	URRENTLY LIVING WITH	SPOUSE A-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR6_A		6A. 1st Marriage: Are you and {YOUR SPOUSE/ <q2>} currently living together?</q2>	
Logic		If yes, return to Q2 for the next ma	arriage, or skip to Q8.
0	no		
1	1 yes		

% H3MR7№	1_A - S14Q7	MONTH LAST LIVED WI	TH SPOUSE A-W3	
Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3MR7M_A 7M_A. 1st Marriage: In what month (and year) did you and {YO last live together?		h (and year) did you and {YOUR SPOUSE}		
1	January			
2	February			
3	March			
4	April			
5	May			

6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SHAMR7Y_A - S14Q7 YEAR LAST LIVED WITH SPOUSE A-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR7Y_A		7YA. 1st Marriage: In what (month live together?	and) year did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

★ H3MR_M_B - S14 SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR SPOUSE B_W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR_M_B	2nd Marriage Sequence Number
2 2nd marriage	

% H3MR2M_B - S14Q2 MONTH MARRIED TO SPOUSE B-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3MR2M_B		2M_B. 2nd Marriage: In what mont	th (and year) were you married?
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

[™] H3MR2Y	B - S14Q2 YEAR	MARRIED TO	SPOUSE B-W3
_			

				<u> </u>
	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR2Y_B			2YB. 2nd Marriage: In what (month add: "to <q2>"]?</q2>	n and) year were you married [if $Q1 > 1$,
	1994	1994		
	1995	1995		
	1996	1996		
	1997	1997		
	1998	1998		
	1999	1999		
	2000	2000		
	2001	2001		
	2002	2002		
	9997	legitimate skip		

	D C1 I D CTI	II MAADDIED TO	SPOUSE B-W3
CAIVICE 🔷	1 D - 314U3 311	LL IVIANNIED IC	J SPOUSE D-VVS

Туре	Code	

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR3_B		3B. 2nd Marriage: Are you still married?	
Logic		If H3MR_M_A = 1, ask Q3. If yes, sl	kip to Q6.
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3MR4_B - S14Q4 HOW MARRIAGE TO SPOUSE B END-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR4_B		4B. 2nd Marriage: How did this ma	rriage end?
1	annulment		
2	divorce		

% H3MR5M_B - S14Q5 MON MARRIAGE TO SPOUSE B ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR5M_B		5MB. 2nd Marriage: In what month (and year) was your marriage annulled? In what month (and year) were you divorced? In what month (and year) did {YOUR SPOUSE} die?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
5	May		
7	July		
8	August		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

★ H3MR5Y_B - S14Q5 YEAR MARRIAGE TO SPOUSE B ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3MR5Y_B			n and) year was your marriage annulled? In livorced? In what (month and) year did
Logic		If Q4 = 3, return to Q2 for the next	marriage, or skip to Q8.
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		
2002	2002		

[™] H3MR6_B - S14Q6 CURRENTLY LIVING WITH SPOUSE B-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3MR6_B		6B. 2nd Marriage: Are you and {YOUR SPOUSE/ <q2>} currently living together?</q2>	
Logic		If yes, return to Q2 for the next ma	arriage, or skip to Q8.
0	no		
1	yes		

↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR7M_B		7M_B. 2nd Marriage: In what month (and year) did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		

9	September
10	October
11	November

★ H3MR7Y_B - S14Q7 YEAR LAST LIVED WITH SPOUSE B-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR7Y_B		7YB. 2nd Marriage: In what (month and) year did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together?	
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

% H3MR_M_C - S14 SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR SPOUSE C_W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR_M_C		3rd Marriage Sequence Number	
3	3rd marriage		

% H3MR2M_C - S14Q2 MONTH MARRIED TO SPOUSE C-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3MR2M_C		2MC. 3rd Marriage: In what month (and year) were you married?
2	February	
7	July	
8	Διισιιςτ	

★ H3MR2Y_C - S14Q2 YEAR MARRIED TO SPOUSE C-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3MR2Y_C		2C. 3rd Marriage: In what (month a "to <q2>"]?</q2>	and) year were you married [if Q1 > 1, add:
1999	1999 1999		
2001	2001		
9997	legitimate skip		

% H3MR3_C - S14Q3 STILL MARRIED TO SPOUSE C-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3MR3_C		3C. 3rd Marriage: Are you still mar	ried?
Logic		If H3MR_M_A = 1, ask Q3. If yes, s	kip to Q6.
1	yes		

% H3MR4_C - S14Q4 HOW MARRIAGE TO SPOUSE C END-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR4_C	4C. 3rd Marriage: How did this marriage end?
7 legitimate skip	

% H3MR5M_C - S14Q5 MON MARRIAGE TO SPOUSE C ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR5M_C		_	n (and year) was your marriage annulled? In livorced? In what month (and year) did
97	legitimate skip		

SHAMESY_C - S14Q5 YEAR MARRIAGE TO SPOUSE C ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR5Y_C		,	and) year was your marriage annulled? In livorced? In what (month and) year did
Logic		If Q4 = 3, return to Q2 for the next	marriage, or skip to Q8.
9997	legitimate skip		

SH3MR6_C - S14Q6 CURRENTLY LIVING WITH SPOUSE C-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR6_C		6C. 3rd Marriage: Are you and {YO together?	UR SPOUSE/ <q2>} currently living</q2>
Logic		If yes, return to Q2 for the next ma	arriage, or skip to Q8.
1	yes		

% H3MR7M_C - S14Q7 MONTH LAST LIVED WITH SPOUSE C-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR7M_C		7MC. 3rd Marriage: In what month last live together?	n (and year) did you and {YOUR SPOUSE}
97	legitimate skip		

% H3MR7Y_C - S14Q7 YEAR LAST LIVED WITH SPOUSE C-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3MR7Y_C	7YC. 3rd Marriage: In what (month live together?	and) year did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last
9997 legitimate skip		

% H3MR8 - S14Q8 EVER COHABITED W/SOMEONE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR8		•	ne in a marriage-like relationship for one f, for at least one month, you lived with finclude that relationship.']
Logic		If no, skip to Q16.	
0 no			
1	yes		

* H3MR9 - S14Q9 NUMBER OF COHABITATIONS-W3

THE TISTINGS OF THE TIME TO SET IN THE TISTING THE		
Type	Code	

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR9		9. With how many people have you	a lived in such a marriage-like relationship?
0	0 people		
1	1 person		
2	2 people		
3	3 people		
4	4 people		
5	5 people		
6	6 people		
7	7 people		
10	10 people		

SH3MR_C_A - S14 SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR COHAB A-W3®

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR_C_A	1st Co-Habitation Sequence Number
1 1st co-habitation	ı

SHAMR10MA - S14Q10 MONTH COHAB WITH A BEGAN -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR10MA		10MA. 1st Person: In what month PERSON/H3MR_C_A}?	(and year) did you begin living with {THIS
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		

10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3MR10YA - S14Q10 YEAR COHAB WITH A BEGAN-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR10YA	10YA. 1st Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_A}?
Logic	If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.

Logic	If $Q1 = 0$, skip to $Q13$.
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3MR11_A - S14Q11 EVER MARRY COHAB A-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR11_A		11A. 1st Person: Did you {TWO/AND H3MR_C_A} ever marry?	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3MR12MA - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB A MARRIED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR12MA	12MA. 1st Person: In what month (and year) did you marry?
Logic	If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.

Logic	11 Q11 - 1, d5K Q12.
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3MR12YA - S14Q12 YEAR YOU AND COHAB A MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR12YA		12YA. 1st Person: In what (month and) year did you marry?	
Logic		If H3MR_C_A = Q9, and Q11 = 1, skip to Q16. If H3MR_C_A = Q9, and Q11 = 0, ask Q13. If H3MR_C_A ? Q9, skip to Q14.	
1991	1991		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		

1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

SH3MR13_A - S14Q13 STILL LIVING W/COHAB A-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR13_A		13A. 1st Person: Are you still living together?	
Logic		If yes, skip to Q16.	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3MR14_A - S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH A ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR14_A	14A. 1st Person: How did your relationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_A"] end?

enar	
1	you moved out
2	your partner moved out
3	your partner died
4	other
6	refused
7	legitimate skip
8	don't know
9	not applicable
	missing

% H3MR15MA - S14Q15 MONTH COHAB WITH A ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15MA		15MA. 1st Person: In what month	(and year) did you last live together?
1	January		

2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3MR15YA - S14Q15 YEAR COHAB WITH A ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR15YA	15YA. 1st Person: In what (month and) year did you last live together?

1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

SH3MR_C_B - S14 SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR COHAB B-W3

Туре	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR_C_B		2nd Co-Habitation Sequence Number	
2	2nd co-habitatio	n	

😘 H3MR10MB - S14Q10 MONTH COHAB WITH B BEGAN -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR10MB		10MB. 2nd Person: In what month PERSON/H3MR_C_B}?	(and year) did you begin living with {THIS
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		

12 December

★ H3MR10YB - S14Q10 YEAR COHAB WITH B BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR10YB		10YB. 2nd Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_B}?	
Logic		If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.	
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3MR11_B - S14Q11 EVER MARRY COHAB B-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR11_B		11B. 2nd Person: Did you {TWO/AND H3MR_C_B} ever marry?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

SH3MR12MB - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB B MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR12MB		12MB. 2nd Person: In what month (and year) did you marry?	
Logic		If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.	
1	January	nuary	

Logic	If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

and Q11 = 0,

% H3MR12YB - S14Q12 YEAR YOU AND COHAB B MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR12YB		12YB. 2nd Person: In what (month and) year did you marry?	
Logic		If H3MR_C_B = Q9, and Q11 = 1, sl ask Q13. If H3MR_C_B ? Q9, skip to	- = =
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

MR13_B - S14Q13 STILL LIVING W/COHAB B-W3

2002 2002

4 other

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3MR13_B		13B. 2nd Person: Are you still living together?
Logic		If yes, skip to Q16.
0	no	
1	yes	

MANUAL B - S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH B ENDED-W3

Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3MR14_B		14B. 2nd Person: How did your rel end?	ationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_B"]	
1	you moved out			
2	your partner moved out			
3	your partner died			

SHAME - S14Q15 MONTH COHAB WITH B ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR15MB	15MB. 2nd Person: In what month (and year) did you last live together?

LIZIVIKIZIVID		131VID. ZIIG FEISOII. III WIIAL IIIOIILII
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

★ H3MR15YB - S14Q15 YEAR COHAB WITH B ENDED-W3 ★ H3MR15YB - S14Q15 YEAR

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR15YB	15YB. 2nd Person: In what (month and) year did you last live together?

H3MR15YB		15YB. 2nd Person: In what (month a
1993	1993	
1994	1994	
1995	1995	
1996	1996	
1997	1997	
1998	1998	
1999	1999	
2000	2000	
2001	2001	
2002	2002	

SH3MR_C_C - S14 SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR COHAB C-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR_C_C	3rd Co-Habitation Sequence Number
3 3rd co-habitati	nn .

3 3rd co-habitation

SH3MR10MC - S14Q10 MONTH COHAB WITH C BEGAN -W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR10MC	10MC. 3rd Person: In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_C}?

	1 21(3014/11314111_6_6):
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SH3MR10YC - S14Q10 YEAR COHAB WITH C BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3MR10YC	10YC 10YC. 3rd Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {TH PERSON/H3MR_C_C}?		
Logic	ogic If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.		
1993	1993		
1995	1995		

1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

MARRY COHAB C-W3 MARRY C-W4 MARRY C

Туре Code			
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3MR11_C 11C. 3rd Person: Did you {TWO/AN		ID H3MR_C_C} ever marry?	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3MR12MC - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB C MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3MR12MC		12MC. 3rd Person: In what month (and year) did you marry?
Logic		If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.
1 January		
2	February	
3	March	

3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October

♣ H3MR12YC - S14Q12 YEAR YOU AND COHAB C MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR12YC		12YC. 3rd Person: In what (month and) year did you marry?	
Logic		If H3MR_C_C = Q9, and Q11 = 1, skip to Q16. If H3MR_C_C = Q9, and Q11 = 0, ask Q13. If H3MR_C_C ? Q9, skip to Q14.	
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

% H3MR13_C - S14Q13 STILL LIVING W/COHAB C-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3MR13_C		13C. 3rd Person: Are you still living together?	
Logic		If yes, skip to Q16.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3MR14_C - S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH C ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR14_C	13MR14_C 14C. 3rd Person: How did your related end?		ationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_C"]
1 you moved out			
2	2 your partner moved out		
4	other		

MATERIAL STATE OF A S

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3MR15MC		15MC. 3rd Person: In what month (and year)	did you last live together?
1	January		

2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

★ H3MR15YC - S14Q15 YEAR COHAB WITH C ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR15YC	15YC. 3rd Person: In what (month and) year did you last live together?

1993	1993
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

SHAME STATE OF STATE

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR_C_D	4th Co-Habitation Sequence Number
4 4th so habitation	

4 4th co-habitation

😘 H3MR10MD - S14Q10 MONTH COHAB WITH D BEGAN -W3

Code

Type

· '			
Measurement U	Init numeric		
H3MR10MD		10MD. 4th Person: In what month PERSON/H3MR_C_D}?	(and year) did you begin living with {THIS
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		

MATERIAL STATE OF A S

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR10YD	10YD. 4th Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_D}?
Logic	If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.

If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.

😘 H3MR11_D - S14Q11 EVER MARRY COHAB D-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3MR11_D		11D. 4th Person: Did you {TWO/AN	ND H3MR_C_D} ever marry?
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3MR12MD - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB D MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR12MD		12MD. 4th Person: In what month	(and year) did you marry?
Logic		If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.	
3	March		

MARRIED-W3 + S14Q12 YEAR YOU AND COHAB D MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR12YD		12YD. 4th Person: In what (month	and) year did you marry?
Logic		If H3MR_C_D = Q9, and Q11 = 1, skip to Q16. If H3MR_C_D = Q9, and Q11 = 0, ask Q13. If H3MR_C_D? Q9, skip to Q14.	
2001	2001		

% H3MR13_D - S14Q13 STILL LIVING W/COHAB D-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3MR13_D		13D. 4th Person: Are you still living together?
Logic		If yes, skip to Q16.
0	no	
1	yes	

★ H3MR14_D - S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH D ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3MR14_D		14D. 4th Person: How did your rela	ationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_D"]
1 you moved out			
2 your partner moved o		ved out	
4	4 other		

% H3MR15MD - S14Q15 MONTH COHAB WITH D ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15MD		15MD. 4th Person: In what month (and year) did you last live together?	
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

MATERIAL STATE OF ST

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15YD		15YD. 4th Person: In what (month and) year did you last live together?	
1993	1993		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		

2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3MR_C_E - S14 SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR COHAB E-W3

Type Measurement Unit		Code	
		numeric	
H3MR_C_E		5th Co-Habitation Sequence Numb	per
5	5th co-habitation	1	

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3MR10ME	10ME. 5th Person: In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_E}?	
1 January		

		•	– <i>-</i> '
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		

MR10YE - S14Q10 YEAR COHAB WITH E BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR10YE		10YE. 5th Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_E}?	
Logic		If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.	
1990	1990		

1996	1996
1997	1997
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

% H3MR11_E - S14Q11 EVER MARRY COHAB E-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3MR11_E	11E. 5th Person: Did you {TWO/AND H3MR_C_E} ever marry?	
0 no		

SH3MR12ME - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB E MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR12ME		12ME. 5th Person: In what month (and year) did you marry?	
Logic		If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.	
97	legitimate skip		

% H3MR12YE - S14Q12 YEAR YOU AND COHAB E MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR12YE		12YE. 5th Person: In what (month and) year did you marry?	
Logic		If H3MR_C_E = Q9, and Q11 = 1, sk ask Q13. If H3MR_C_E ? Q9, skip to	sip to Q16. If $H3MR_C_E = Q9$, and $Q11 = 0$, o Q14.
9997	legitimate skip		

% H3MR13_E - S14Q13 STILL LIVING W/COHAB E-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR13_E	13E. 5th Person: Are you still living together?
Logic	If yes, skip to Q16.
0 no	

Ū	
1	yes

% H3MR14_E - S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH E ENDED-W3

	Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric				
H3MR14_E 14E. 5th Person: How did your relationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3 end?		ationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_E"]		
	1 you moved out			
	2 your partner moved out			

SHAME - S14Q15 MONTH COHAB WITH E ENDED-W3

4 other

Type Code		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3MR15ME		15ME. 5th Person: In what month (and year) did you last live together?
1	January	
5	May	
6	June	
8	August	
10	October	
12	December	

№ H3MR15YE - S14Q15 YEAR COHAB WITH E ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15YE		15YE. 5th Person: In what (month and) year did you last live together?	
1991	1991		
1997	1997		
1999	1999		
2001	2001		

% H3MR_C_F - S14 SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR COHAB F-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3MR_C_F		6th Co-Habitation Sequence Numb	er
6	6th co-habitation	1	

SH3MR10MF - S14Q10 MONTH COHAB WITH F BEGAN -W3

Туре	e Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR10MF		10MF. 6th Person: In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_F}?	
1	January		
6	June		
8	August		
10	October		

% H3MR10YF - S14Q10 YEAR COHAB WITH F BEGAN-W3

Туре Софе			
Measurement U	rement Unit numeric		
H3MR10YF		10YF. 6th Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_F}?	
Logic	If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

MARRY COHAB F-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3MR11_F 11F. 6th Person: Did you {TWO/AND H3MR_C_F} ever marry?		ID H3MR_C_F} ever marry?	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3MR12MF - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB F MARRIED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR12MF	12MF. 6th Person: In what month (and year) did you marry?

Logic		If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.	
5	May		

Type Code Measurement Unit H3MR12YF 12YF. 6th Person: In what (month and) year did you marry? Logic If H3MR_C_F = Q9, and Q11 = 1, skip to Q16. If H3MR_C_F = Q9, and Q11 = 0, ask Q13. If H3MR_C_F? Q9, skip to Q14.

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3MR13_F 13F. 6th Person: Are you still living together? Logic If yes, skip to Q16.

★ H3MR14_F - S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH F ENDED-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR14_F		14F. 6th Person: How did your rela	tionship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_F"]
1 you moved out			
4	4 other		

★ H3MR15MF - S14Q15 MONTH COHAB WITH F ENDED-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15MF		15MF. 6th Person: In what month (and year) did you last live together?	
2 February			
3	March		

😘 H3MR15YF - S14Q15 YEAR COHAB WITH F ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR15YF	15YF. 6th Person: In what (month and) year did you last live together?
2000 2000	

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3MR_C_G} - \$14\text{ SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR COHAB G-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR_C_G	7th Co-Habitation Sequence Number
7 7th co	nabitation

% H3MR10MG - S14Q10 MONTH COHAB WITH G BEGAN -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR10MG		10MG. 7th Person: In what month PERSON/H3MR_C_G}?	(and year) did you begin living with {THIS
1	January		
3	March		
7	July		

% H3MR10YG - S14Q10 YEAR COHAB WITH G BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR10YG		10YG. 7th Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_G}?	
Logic		If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.	
2001	2001		

SH3MR11_G - S14Q11 EVER MARRY COHAB G-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR11_G	11G. 7th Person: Did you {TWO/AND H3MR_C_G} ever marry?

7 legitimate skip

MARRIED-W3 SHAME - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB G MARRIED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR12MG	12MG. 7th Person: In what month (and year) did you marry?
Logic	If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.
97 legitimate sk	rin

% H3MR12YG - S14Q12 YEAR YOU AND COHAB G MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR12YG		12YG. 7th Person: In what (month)	and) year did you marry?
Logic		If H3MR_C_G = Q9, and Q11 = 1, sk 0, ask Q13. If H3MR_C_G ? Q9, skip	kip to Q16. If H3MR_C_G = Q9, and Q11 = 0 to Q14.
9997	legitimate skip		

% H3MR13_G - S14Q13 STILL LIVING W/COHAB G-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR13_G	13G. 7th Person: Are you still living together?
0 no	

SH3MR14_G - S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH G ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR14_G	14G. 7th Person: How did your relationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_G"] end?
1 you m	oved out
2 your p	artner moved out

SH3MR15MG - S14O15 MONTH COHAR WITH G FNDFD-W3

4 other

11011111201110 01101			
Туре	Code		

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15MG		15MG. 7th Person: In what month (and year) did you last live together?	
2	February		
3	March		
7	July		

% H3MR15YG - S14Q15 YEAR COHAB WITH G ENDED-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15YG		15YG. 7th Person: In what (month	and) year did you last live together?
2001 2001			

SH3MR C H - S14 SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR COHAB H-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR_C_H		8th Co-Habitation Sequence Numb	er
8 8th co-habitation			

SH3MR10MH - S14Q10 MONTH COHAB WITH H BEGAN -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3MR10MH 10MH. 8th Person: In what month (and year) did you begin living w PERSON/H3MR_C_H}?		(and year) did you begin living with {THIS	
4	April		
8	August		

% H3MR10YH - S14Q10 YEAR COHAB WITH H BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR10YH		10YH. 8th Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_H}?	
Logic		If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.	
2001	2001		

SH3MR11_H - S14Q11 EVER MARRY COHAB H-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR11_H	11H. 8th Person: Did you {TWO/AND H3MR_C_H} ever marry?
7 legitimate skip	

SH3MR12MH - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB H MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR12MH		12MH. 8th Person: In what month (and year) did you marry?	
Logic		If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.	
97	legitimate skip		

% H3MR12YH - S14Q12 YEAR YOU AND COHAB H MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric
H3MR12YH		12YH. 8th Person: In what (month and) year did you marry?
Logic		If H3MR_C_H = Q9, and Q11 = 1, skip to Q16. If H3MR_C_H = Q9, and Q11 = 0, ask Q13. If H3MR_C_H ? Q9, skip to Q14.
9997	legitimate skip	

% H3MR13_H - S14Q13 STILL LIVING W/COHAB H-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR13_H		13H. 8th Person: Are you still living together?	
Logic		If yes, skip to Q16.	
0	no		
1 yes			

* H3MR14 H - S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH H ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR14_H	14H. 8th Person: How did your relationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_H"] end?

2 your partner moved out

% H3MR15MH - S14Q15 MONTH COHAB WITH H ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15MH		15MH. 8th Person: In what month	(and year) did you last live together?
5	May		

😘 H3MR15YH - S14Q15 YEAR COHAB WITH H ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15YH		15YH. 8th Person: In what (month and) year did you las	t live together?
2001	2001		

SECOND REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR_C_I		9th Co-Habitation Sequence Numb	er
9	9th co-habitation		

SHAMR10MI - S14Q10 MONTH COHAB WITH I BEGAN -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR10MI		10MI. 9th Person: In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_I}?	
6	June		
8	August		

SH3MR10YI - S14Q10 YEAR COHAB WITH I BEGAN-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR10YI	10YI. 9th Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_I}?
Logic	If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.

1998	1998
2001	2001

% H3MR11_I - S14Q11 EVER MARRY COHAB I-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3MR11_I	11I. 9th Person: Did you {TWO/AN	D H3MR_C_I} ever marry?
7 legitimate skip		

😘 H3MR12MI - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB I MARRIED-W3.

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR12MI	12MI. 9th Person: In what month (and year) did you marry?
Logic	If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.

% H3MR12YI - S14Q12 YEAR YOU AND COHAB I MARRIED-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3MR12YI	12YI. 9th Person: In what (month and) year did you marry?	
Logic	If H3MR_C_I = Q9, and Q11 = 1, skip to Q16. If H3MR_C_I = Q9, and Q11 = 0, ask Q13. If H3MR_C_I ? Q9, skip to Q14.	
9997 legitimate	skip	

SH3MR13_I - S14Q13 STILL LIVING W/COHAB I-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR13_I	13I. 9th Person: Are you still living together?
0 no	

S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH I ENDED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR14_I	14I. 9th Person: How did your relationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_I"]
	end?

4 other

% H3MR15MI - S14Q15 MONTH COHAB WITH I ENDED-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3MR15MI		15MI. 9th Person: In what month (and year) did you last live together?
8	August	

% H3MR15YI - S14Q15 YEAR COHAB WITH I ENDED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15YI		15YI. 9th Person: In what (month a	and) year did you last live together?
1998	1998		

% H3MR_C_J - S14 SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR COHAB J-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR_C_J	10th Co-Habitation Sequence Number
10 10th co-habit:	ation

10 | 10th co-habitation

% H3MR10MJ - S14Q10 MONTH COHAB WITH J BEGAN -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR10MJ		10MJ. 10th Person: In what month PERSON/H3MR_C_J}?	(and year) did you begin living with {THIS
8	August		

% H3MR10YJ - S14Q10 YEAR COHAB WITH J BEGAN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR10YJ		10YJ. 10th Person: In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/H3MR_C_J}?	
Logic		If Q1 = 0, skip to Q13.	
1998	1998		

2001 2001

SH3MR11_J - S14Q11 EVER MARRY COHAB J-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR11_J		11J. 10th Person: Did you {TWO/Al	ND H3MR_C_J} ever marry?
7	legitimate skip		

😘 H3MR12MJ - S14Q12 MONTH YOU AND COHAB J MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR12MJ		12MJ. 10th Person: In what month (and year) did you marry?	
Logic		If Q11 = 1, ask Q12.	
97	legitimate skip		

% H3MR12YJ - S14Q12 YEAR YOU AND COHAB J MARRIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR12YJ		12YJ. 10th Person: In what (month and) year did you marry?	
Logic		If H3MR_C_J = Q9, and Q11 = 1, sk ask Q13. If H3MR_C_J ? Q9, skip to	ip to Q16. If H3MR_C_J = Q9, and Q11 = 0, Q14.
9997	legitimate skip		

SH3MR13 J - S14Q13 STILL LIVING W/COHAB J-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3MR13_J	13J. 10th Person: Are you still living together?	
Logic	If yes, skip to Q16.	
0 no		

SH3MR14 J - S14Q14 HOW COHAB WITH J ENDED-W3

1 yes

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3MR14_J		14J. 10th Person: How did your relationship [if Q9 >1, add: "with H3MR_C_J"] end?	
4	other		

H3MR15MJ - S14Q15 MONTH COHAB WITH J ENDED-W3 Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3MR15MJ 15MJ. 10th Person: In what month (and year) did you last live together?

Manual States (1988) ** ** ** ** *** *** *** *** *** ***			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR15YJ		15YJ. 10th Person: In what (month and) year did you last live together?	
1998 1998			

% H3MR16.	A - S14Q16 <i>A</i>	A IMP. REALTIONSHIP-SA	ME RACE-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR16A 16A. Using a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 means extremely important, how important element is for a successful marriage or seriou of the same race or ethnic group		mportant do you think the following	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6 6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	10 10		

😘 H3MR16B - S14Q16A IMP. REALTIONSHIP-LOVE-W3

Code

Type

Type

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR16B		16B. Using a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 means not important at all and 10 means extremely important, how important do you think the following element is for a successful marriage or serious committed relationship? love	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		

10 10

SH3MR16C - S14Q16A IMP. REALTIONSHIP-FAITHFUL-W3

Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR16C		16C. Using a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 means not important at all and 10 means extremely important, how important do you think the following element is for a successful marriage or serious committed relationship? being faithful - that is, not cheating on your partner by seeing other people	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8 8		

9	9
10	10

S14Q16A IMP. REALTIONSHIP-COMMITMENT-W3 ™ S14Q16A IMP. REALTIONSHIP-COMMITMENT-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3MR16D		16D. Using a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 means not important at all and 10 means extremely important, how important do you think the following element is for a successful marriage or serious committed relationship? making a life-long commitment	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	10		

% H3MR16E - S14Q16A IMP. REALTIONSHIP-MONEY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3MR16E	16E. Using a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 means not important at all and 10 means extremely important, how important do you think the following element is for a successful marriage or serious committed relationship? having enough money
Logic	If, for any record in the Marriages Data Set, Q3 = 1, skip to Q22.
1 1	

LOBIC	ii, for any record in the infarriages i
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10

% H3MR17 - S14Q17 LIKE TO BE MARRIED NOW-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR17		17. How much do you agree or disable married now'?	agree with the statement "I would like to
1	strongly agree		
2	agree somewhat		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree somewhat		
5	strongly disagree		

★ H3MR18 - S14Q18 MARRY OR FINISH SCHOOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3MR18		18. Suppose that in the next few years you were going to school full time and met someone you really wanted to marry, but the only way for you to get married was to drop out of school completely. Would you get married then or wait until you finished your education?	
1	get married		
2	wait until educat	tion finished	

% H3MR19 - S14Q19 MARRY/SCH PT OR FINISH SCHOOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3MR19		19. What if you wanted to get married but you couldn't unless you started going to school part time? Would you get married then or wait until you finished your education?	
1	get married		

2 wait until education finished

% H3MR20 - S14Q20 WORK BEFORE MARRY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement l	Jnit	numeric	
H3MR20		20. What about work? How import for a year or two before you got m	tant would it be for you to work full time parried?
1	very important		
2	somewhat impo	rtant	
3	not very important		
2	not at all important		

SH3MR21 - S14Q21 IMPORTANT TO MARRY SOMEDAY-W3

Т	ype		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric				
H	13MR21		21. How important is it to you to b	e married someday [if Q1 > 0, add "again"?
	1	very important		
	2	somewhat important		
	3	not very important		
	4	not at all important		

SH3MR22 - S14Q22 OK LIVE TOGETHER/NO MARRY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3MR22		22. How much do you agree or disagree with the statement "It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together even if they aren't interested in considering marriage"?	
1 strongly agree			
2 agree somewhat		t	
3 neither agree no		r disagree	
4	disagree somewhat		
5	strongly disagree		

SH3EC1A - S15Q1A INCOME:WAGES/SALARIES INC TIPS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC1A		1A. During any part of {2000/2001}* did you receive income from the following sources? Please include all your sources of income and financial assistance, even if they did not cover the entire year. wages or salaries, including tips, bonuses, and overtime pay, and income from self-employment	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3EC1B - S15Q1B INCOME:INTERESTS OR DIVIDENDS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC1B		following sources? Please include a	all you receive income from the all your sources of income and financial yer the entire year. interest or dividends
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3EC1C - S15Q1C INCOME:FOOD STAMPS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC1C		=	3* did you receive income from the all your sources of income and financial yer the entire year. food stamps
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3EC1D - S15Q1D INCOME:AFDC/WELFARE/TANF PROG-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3EC1D		1D. During any part of {2000/2001}* did you receive income from the following sources? Please include all your sources of income and financial assistance, even if they did not cover the entire year. AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children), public assistance, welfare, or a state TANF program	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

Type Code Measurement Unit H3EC1E 1E. During any part of {2000/2001}* did you receive income from the following sources? Please include all your sources of income and financial assistance, even if they did not cover the entire year. housing assistance 0 not marked 1 marked

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3EC1F		1F. During any part of {2000/2001}* did you receive income from the following sources? Please include all your sources of income and financial assistance, even if they did not cover the entire year. unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, disability, or social security benefits, including SSI (supplemental security income)
0	not marked	
1	marked	

↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑		
Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3EC1G		1G. During any part of {2000/2001}* did you receive income from the following sources? Please include all your sources of income and financial assistance, even if they did not cover the entire year. child support or alimony
0	not marked	
1	marked	

% H3EC1H - S15Q1H INCOME:TRANSF FAMILY/FRIENDS-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3EC1H	following sources? Please include assistance, even if they did not cov)* did you receive income from the all your sources of income and financial ver the entire year. family and friends o you yourself from family and friends. Do cholarship, for example.)
0 not marked	not marked	
1 marked		

% H3EC2 - S15Q2 TOTAL INCOME 2000/2001-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3EC2	2. Including all the income sources you reported above, what was your total personal income before taxes in {2000/2001}*? Please include all of the income sources you identified in the previous question.
Logic	If Q2 = "don't know," ask Q3.

% H3EC3 - S15Q3 BEST GUESS INCOME BEFORE TAX-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3EC3	3. What is your best guess of your total personal income before taxes?
Logic	If Q1A? 1, skip to Q6.

Logic		11 Q1A: 1, 3KIP to Q0.
	1	less than \$10,000
	2	\$10,000 to \$14,999
	3	\$15,000 to \$19,999
	4	\$20,000 to \$29,999
	5	\$30,000 to \$39,999
	6	\$40,000 to \$49,999
	7	\$50,000 to \$74,999
	8	\$75,000 or more

% H3EC4 - S15Q4 INCOME FROM EARNINGS 2000/2001-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3EC4	4. In {2000/2001}*, how much income did you receive from earningsthat is, wages or salaries, including tips, bonuses, and overtime pay, and income from self-employment?
Logic	If Q4 = don't know, ask Q5.

% H3EC5 - S15Q5 BEST GUESS INCOME FROM EARNINGS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
НЗЕС5	5. What is your best guess of the income you received from earnings?

1	less than \$10,000
2	\$10,000 to \$14,999
3	\$15,000 to \$19,999
4	\$20,000 to \$29,999
5	\$30,000 to \$39,999
6	\$40,000 to \$49,999
7	\$50,000 to \$74,999
8	\$75,000 or more

% H3EC6 - S15Q6 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INC 2000/2001-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3EC6	6. Thinking about your income and the income of everyone who lives in your household and contributes to the household budget, what was the total household income before taxes in {2000/2001}*? Include all sources of income received by these household members.
Logic	If Q6 = don't know, ask Q7.

% H3EC7 - S15Q7 BEST GUESS HOUSEHOLD INC B TAX-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3EC7	7. What is your best guess of the total household income before taxes?

TISEC7	7. What is your best guess of the te
1	less than \$10,000
2	\$10,000 to \$14,999
3	\$15,000 to \$19,999

4	\$20,000 to \$29,999
5	\$30,000 to \$39,999
6	\$40,000 to \$49,999
7	\$50,000 to \$74,999
8	\$75,000 or more

% H3EC8 - S15Q8 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME COUPLES-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3EC8	8. Thinking about your income and the income of your spouse or partner, and all types of income sources, what was your total household income before taxes in {2000/2001}*?
Logic	If Q8 = don't know, ask Q9.

% H3EC9 - S15Q9 BEST GUESS HHOLD INC COUPLES-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3EC9	9. What is your best guess of your total household income before taxes?	

1	less than \$10,000
2	\$10,000 to \$14,999
3	\$15,000 to \$19,999
4	\$20,000 to \$29,999
5	\$30,000 to \$39,999
6	\$40,000 to \$49,999
7	\$50,000 to \$74,999
8	\$75,000 or more

★ H3EC10 - S15Q10 OWN RESIDENCE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC10		10. Do you own a residence such as a house, condominium, or mobile home?	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3EC11 - S15Q11 OWN CAR/TRUCK/VAN/MOTORCYCLE-W3

Type Code			
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC11 11. Do you own a car, truck, van or motorcycle?		r motorcycle?	
0	no		
1	yes		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3EC12 - \$15Q12 OWN COMPUTER-W3}

Type Code		Code
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric
H3EC12		12. Do you own a computer?
Logic If yes, skip to Q14.		If yes, skip to Q14.
0	no	
1 yes		

% H3EC13 - S15Q13 ACCESS TO COMPUTER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC13		13. Do you have access to a compu	iter?
0	no		
1	ves		

SH3EC14 - S15Q14 HAS E-MAIL ACCOUNT-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3EC14		14. Do you have an email account?
0	no	
1	yes	

% H3EC15 - S15Q15 HAS CHECKING ACCOUNT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3EC15	15. Do you have a checking account?

0	no
1	yes

♣ H3EC16 - S15Q16 HAS CREDIT CARD-W3 ♠ H3EC16 - S15Q16 HAS CRED

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3EC16		16. Do you have a credit card?
0	no	
1	yes	

★ H3EC17 - S15Q17 HAS SAVINGS ACCOUNT-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3EC17		17. Do you have a savings account?
0	no	
1	yes	

SH3EC18 - S15Q18 PAST 12 MON NO PHONE SERVICE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3EC18		18. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU WERE/YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS} without telephone service for any reason?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC19 - S15Q19 PAST 12 MON NO MORTG PAYMENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC19		19. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/YOUR HOUSEHOLD} didn't pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage because you didn't have enough money?	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3EC20 - S15Q20 PAST 12 MON EVICTED FROM HOUSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC20		20. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU WERE/YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS} evicted from your house or apartment for not paying the rent or mortgage?	
0	no		
1	yes		

MATERIA SISQ21 PAST 12 MON NO UTIL PAYMNT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC21		21. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/YOUR HOUSEHOLD} didn't pay the full amount of a gas, electricity, or oil bill because you didn't have enough money?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC22 - S15Q22 PAST 12 MON UTIL TURNED OFF-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric	numeric	
H3EC22		22. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/YOUR HOUSEHOLD} had the service turned off by the gas or electric company, or the oil company wouldn't deliver, because payments were not made?	
0 no			
1 yes			

★ H3EC23 - S15Q23 PAST 12 MON NO \$ TO SEE DOCTOR-W3 ★ H3EC23 PAST 12 MON NO \$ TO SEE DOCTOR-W3 ★ H3EC23 PAST 12 MON NO \$ TO SEE DOCTOR-W3 ★ H3EC23 PAST 12 MON NO \$ TO SEE DOCTOR-W3 ★ H3EC23 PAST 12 MON NO \$ TO SEE DOCTOR-W3 ★ H3EC23 PAST 12 MON NO \$ TO SEE DOCTOR-W3 ★ H3EC23 PAST 12 MON NO SEE DOCTOR-W3 ★ H3EC23 PAST 12 MO

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit numeric	
H3EC23	23. In the past 12 months, was there a time when (YOU/SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD) needed to see a doctor or go to the hospital, but didn't go because (YOU/THEY) could not afford it?
0 no	

1 yes

★ H3EC24 - S15Q24 PAST 12 MON NO \$ TO SEE DENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC24		24. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD} needed to see a dentist, but didn't go because {YOU/THEY} could not afford it?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC25 - S15Q25 FAMILIAR WITH WELFARE LAWS-W3

_			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC25		25. Are you familiar with the laws in your state or county regarding the receipt of welfare or TANF?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

M3EC26 - S15Q26 CURRENTLY GETTING AFDC-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC26		26. Are you currently getting AFDC, public assistance, or welfare?	
Logic		If Q26 = 0 and Q1D ? 1, skip to Q	33. If Q26 = 0 and Q1D = 1, skip to Q28.
0	no		
1	yes		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3EC27 - \$15Q27 SINCE JAN 1/01 AFDC STOPPED-W3}

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3EC27	27. Between January 2001 and now, was there any time when you stopped receiving AFDC, public assistance, or welfare?	
Logic	If yes, skip to Q31.	
0 no		

1 yes

% H3EC28 - S15Q28 WELFARE CUT OFF VOLUNTARILY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC28		28. The last time you stopped receiving aid, did the welfare office cut you off, or was it your decision to leave welfare?	
Logic		If cut off by welfare office, skip to 0	Q30.
1	cut off by welfare office		
2	own decision to leave		

★ H3EC29A - S15Q29A REASON-GOT JOB-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC29A		29A. Why did you leave welfare? Indicate all the reasons that apply. got a job	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

★ H3EC29B - S15Q29B REASON-GOT RAISE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC29B		29B. Why did you leave welfare? Indicate all the reasons that apply. working the same job but working more hours or got a raise	
0	0 not marked		
1 marked			

% H3EC29C - S15Q29C REASON-GOT BETTER JOB-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC29C		29C. Why did you leave welfare? Indicate all the reasons that apply. got a better job	
0	0 not marked		
1 marked			

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC29D		29D. Why did you leave welfare? In married or remarried	ndicate all the reasons that apply. got
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3EC29E - S15Q29E REASON-MOVED IN W PARTNER-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC29E		29E. Why did you leave welfare? Indicate all the reasons that apply. moved in with a partner in a marriage-like relationship	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

SH3EC29F - S15Q29F REASON-MOVED IN W FAMILY-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC29F		29F. Why did you leave welfare? Indicate all the reasons that apply. moved in with family	
0 not marked			
1	marked		

★ H3EC29G - S15Q29G REASON-MOVED OTH COUNTY/STATE-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC29G		29G. Why did you leave welfare? Indicate all the reasons that apply. moved to another county or state	
0 not marked			
1	1 marked		

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC29H		29H. Why did you leave welfare? Indicate all the reasons that apply. other	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3EC30A - S15Q30A REASON-EARNINGS INCREASED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC30A 30A. Why did the welfare office capply. earnings increased		t you off? Indicate all the reasons that	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

⁴ H3EC30B - S15Q30B REASON-ASSETS TOO HIGH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC30B		30B. Why did the welfare office cu apply. assets were too high	t you off? Indicate all the reasons that
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

SECTION SECONT SECTION SECTIO

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC30C		30C. Why did the welfare office cu apply. did not follow program rule.	t you off? Indicate all the reasons that s
0	0 not marked		
1 marked			

★ H3EC30D - S15Q30D REASON-REACHED END TIME LIMIT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3EC30D	30D. Why did the welfare office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply. reached end of time limit allowed for receiving benefits

0	not marked
1	marked

₱ H3EC30E - S15Q30E REASON-WAS NOT US CITIZEN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC30E		30E. Why did the welfare office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply. was not a US citizen	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3EC30F - S15Q30F REASON-OTHER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC30F		30F. Why did the welfare office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply. other	
0	0 not marked		
1 marked			

% H3EC31 - S15Q31 REQUIRED TO WORK/ATTND SCHOOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC31		31. Are you required to work, go to school, or do anything else to obtain public assistance now?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q33.	
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3EC32A - S15Q32A REQ: LOOK FOR JOB-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC32A		32A. What are you required to do Indicate all the reasons that apply.	[in order to obtain public assistance]? look for a job
0	not marked		

1 marked

₱ H3EC32B - S15Q32B REQ: WORK IN PAID JOB-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		32B. What are you required to do [in order to obtain public assistance]? Indicate all the reasons that apply. work in a paid job	
0 not marked			
1 marked			
H3EC32B	not marked	32B. What are you required to do	· ·

₱ H3EC32C - S15Q32C REQ: WORK IN UNPAID JOB-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC32C		32C. What are you required to do [in order to obtain public assistance]? Indicate all the reasons that apply. work in an unpaid job	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3EC32D - S15Q32D REQ: ATTEND SCHOOL/TRAINING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC32D		32D. What are you required to do [in order to obtain public assistance]? Indicate all the reasons that apply. attend school or training	
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3EC33 - S15Q33 CURRENTLY GETTING FOOD STAMPS-W3

Type Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC33		33. Are you getting food stamps now?	
Logic		If Q33 = 0 and Q1C ? 1, skip to Q3	38. If Q33 = 0 and Q1C = 1, skip to Q36.
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC34 - S15Q34 SINC JAN 1/01 F STAMPS STOPPED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC34		34. Since January 2001, was there any time when you stopped receiving food stamps?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q38.	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3EC35 - S15Q35 FOOD STAMPS CUT OFF VOLUNTARLY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC35		35. The last time that happened, did the food stamp office cut you off, or was it your decision to leave the food stamp program?	
Logic		If cut off by food stamp office, skip	to Q37.
1	cut off by food stamp office		
2	own decision to leave		

★ H3EC36A - S15Q36A REASON-GOT JOB -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗЕСЗ6А		36A. Why did you leave the food stamp program? Indicate all the reasons that apply. got a job	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗЕСЗ6В		36B. Why did you leave the food stamp program? Indicate all the reasons that apply. working the same job but working more hours or got a raise	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

★ H3EC36C - S15Q36C REASON-BETTER JOB-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC36C		36C. Why did you leave the food stapply. got a better job	tamp program? Indicate all the reasons that
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3EC36D - S15Q36D REASON-GOT MARRIED-W3			
Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC36D		36D. Why did you leave the food stamp program? Indicate all the reasons that apply. got married or remarried	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

SH3EC36E - S15Q36E REASON-MOVED IN W PARTNER-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC36E		36E. Why did you leave the food stapply. moved in with a partner in a	tamp program? Indicate all the reasons that a marriage-like relationship
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3EC36F - S15Q36F REASON-MOVED IN W FAMILY-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC36F		36F. Why did you leave the food stamp program? Indicate all the reasons that apply. moved in with family	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3EC36G - S15Q36G REASON-MOVED OTH COUNTY/STATE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3EC36G	36G. Why did you leave the food stamp program? Indicate all the reasons that apply. moved to another county or state
0 not mai	ked
1 marked	

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗЕСЗ6Н		36H. Why did you leave the food stamp program? Indicate all the reasons that apply. other	
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3EC37A - S15Q37A REASON-EARNINGS INCREASE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗЕСЗ7А		37A. Why did the food stamp office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply. earnings increased	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC37B		37B. Why did the food stamp office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply. assets were too high	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3EC37C - S15Q37C REASON-NOT FOLLOW PROG RULES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3EC37C		37C. Why did the food stamp office apply. did not follow program rule	e cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that
0	not marked		
1	marked		

₱ H3EC37D - S15Q37D REASON-REACHED TIME LIMIT-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC37D		37D. Why did the food stamp office apply. reached end of time limit all	e cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that lowed for receiving benefits
0	not marked		
1	marked		

♣ H3EC37E - S15Q37E REASON-WAS NOT US CITIZEN-W3 ♠ H3EC37E - S15Q47E			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC37E		37E. Why did the food stamp office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply. was not a US citizen	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3EC37F - S15Q37F REASON-OTHER-W3				
Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3EC37F		37F. Why did the food stamp office apply. other	e cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that	
0	not marked			
1	marked			

↑ H3EC38 - S15Q38 RECEIVED OTH PUB ASSISTANCE-W3			
Туре	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H3EC38	38. Have you ever received any public assistance or welfare payments other than food stamps?		
Logic	If no, skip to Q53		

0	no
1	yes

% H3EC39 - S15Q39 2001 RECEIVED ANY PUB ASSIST-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC39		39. At any time during 2001, even for one month, {DID YOU RECEIVE/HAVE YOU RECEIVED} any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q41.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC40 - S15Q40 2001 RECEIVD PUB ASSIST 12 MON-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC40		40. {DID YOU RECEIVE/HAVE YOU RECEIVED} public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 2001?	
0	no		
1	yes		

MASSIS OTH/TH FOOD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		41. At any time during 2000, even for one month, {DID YOU RECEIVE/HAVE YOU RECEIVED} any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q43.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC42 - S15Q42 2000 REC ASSIS 12 MON OTH/FOOD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3EC42		42. {DID YOU RECEIVE/HAVE YOU I payments in all the months of 2000	RECEIVED} public assistance or welfare 0?
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC43 - S15Q43 1999 ANY PUB ASSIS OTH/TH FOOD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC43		43. At any time during 1999, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q45.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC44 - S15Q44 1999 REC ASSIS 12 MON OTH/FOOD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC44		44. Did you receive public assistance 1999?	e or welfare payments in all the months of
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC45 - S15Q45 1998 ANY PUB ASSIS OTH/TH FOOD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC45		45. At any time during 1998, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q47.	
0	no		
1	ves		

% H3EC46 - S15Q46 1998 REC ASSIS 12 MON OTH/FOOD-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC46		46. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 1998?	
0	no		
1	yes		

** H3EC47 - S15Q47 1997 ANY PUB ASSIS OTH/TH FOOD-W3 Type Code

. , p c		Couc	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC47		47. At any time during 1997, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q49.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC48 - S15Q48 1997 REC ASSIS 12 MON OTH/FOOD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC48		48. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 1997?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC49 - S15Q49 1996 ANY PUB ASSIS OTH/TH FOOD-W3

Туре		Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	numeric	
H3EC49		, ,	49. At any time during 1996, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q51.		
0	no			
1	yes			

₱ H3EC50 - S15Q50 1996 REC ASSIS 12 MON OTH/FOOD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3EC50	50. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 1996?
0 no	
1 ye	

% H3EC51 - S15Q51 1995 ANY PUB ASSIS OTH/TH FOOD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3EC51		51. At any time during 1995, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q53.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC52 - S15Q52 1995 REC ASSIS 12 MON OTH/FOOD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC52		52. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 1995?	
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3EC53 - S15Q53 OWN STOCKS/MUTUAL FUNDS/TRUSTS-W3

Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC53		53. Do you [if the respondent is married, add: "or your spouse"] have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including stocks in IRAs?	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3EC54 - S15Q54 HAS UNPAID LOANS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC54		54. Do you [if the respondent is married, add: "or your {HUSBAND/WIFE}"] have any student loans or other educational loans that have not yet been paid?	
0	no		
1 yes			

\$\mathre{\pi}\$ H3EC55 - \$15Q55 HAS CREDIT CARD DEBT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC55		55. Do you [if the respondent is married, add: "or your {HUSBAND/WIFE}"] have any credit card debt?	
0	no		
1 yes			

% H3EC56 - S15Q56 CHANCE OF-LIVING TILL AGE 35-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC56		56. What do you think are the char You will live to age 35.	nces that the following will happen to you?
1	almost certain		
2	a good chance		
3	a 50-50 chance		
4	some chance, but probably not		
5	almost no chance		
6	this has already happened		

% H3EC57 - S15Q57 CHANCE OF-DIVORCE BY AGE 35-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC57		57. What do you think are the char You will be divorced by age 35.	nces that the following will happen to you?
1	almost certain		

2	a good chance
3	a 50-50 chance
4	some chance, but probably not
5	almost no chance
6	this has already happened

% H3EC58 - S15Q58 CHANCE OF-MARRIAGE NEXT 10 YRS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC58		58. What do you think are the chances that the following will happen to you? You will be married in the next 10 years.	
Logic		If the respondent is not married, a	sk Q58.
1	almost certain		
2	a good chance		
3	a 50-50 chance		
4	some chance, but probably not		
5	almost no chance		
6	6 this has already happened		

% H3EC59 - S15Q59 CHANCE OF-MID/CLASS INC AT 30-W3

туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC59 59. What do you think are the chances that the following You will have a middle-class income at age 30.		•	
1	almost certain		
2	a good chance		
3	3 a 50-50 chance		
4	some chance, but probably not		
5	almost no chance		
6	6 this has already happened		

\$\frac{40}{30}\$ H3EC60 - \$15Q60 CHANCE OF-MID/CLASS INC+ AT 30-W3

Туре	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit		numeric	
		60. What do you think the chances are that the following will happen to you? You will have much more than a middle-class income at age 30.	
1	almost certain		
2	a good chance		
3	a 50-50 chance		
4	some chance, but probably not		
5	almost no chance		
6	this has already happened		

SH3EC61 - S15Q61 CHANCE OF-GETTING HIV/AIDS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC61		61. What do you think the chances are that the following will happen You will get HIV or AIDS.	
1	almost certain		
2	a good chance		
3	a 50-50 chance		
4	some chance, but probably not		
5	almost no chance		

😘 H3EC62 - S15Q62 B AGE 18 HH MEM REC PUB ASSIST-W3

6 this has already happened

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC62		62. Before you turned 18, did anyone in your household ever receive public assistance or welfare payments?	
Logic		If no, skip to next section.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3EC63 - S15Q63 HOW LONG HH MEM REC PUB ASSIST-W3

T	Cada
Type	Code
, , ,	

to you?

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3EC63		63. During how much of the time before you turned 18 did anyone in your household receive this kind of help [public assistance or welfare]?	
1	only a very short time		
2	less than half the time		
3	about half the time		
4	most of the time		
5	practically all the time		

\$\$ H3SE1 - S16Q1 EVER HAVE SEX-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE1		1. Have you ever had vaginal intercourse? (Vaginal intercourse is when a man inserts his penis into a woman's vagina.)	
Logic		If no, skip to Q11.	
0	no		
1	yes		

★ H3SE2 - S16Q2 AGE FIRST TIME SEX-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE2		2. How old were you the first time	you had vaginal intercourse?
10	10 years old		
11	11 years old		
12	12 years old		
13	13 years old		
14	14 years old		
15	15 years old		
16	16 years old		
17	17 years old		
18	18 years old		
19	19 years old		
20	20 years old		

21	21 years old
22	22 years old
23	23 years old
24	24 years old
25	25 years old

% H3SE3 - S16Q3 TOTAL NUMBER OF SEX PRTNRS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3SE3	3. With how many partners have you ever had vaginal intercourse, even if
	only once?

SH3SE4 - S16Q4 PST 12 MTHS-TOT NO SEX PRTNRS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3SE4	4. With how many different partners have you had vaginal intercourse in the past 12 months?
Logic	If no partners, skip to Q11.

% H3SE5 - S16Q5 PST 12 MTHS-SEX PRTNR HAVE STD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE5		5. Now, think about {THIS PERSON/THE vaginal intercourse in the past 12 mon {HE/SHE/ANY OF THEM} ever in {HIS sexually transmitted disease or STD?	onths. To the best of your knowledge, did LIFE/HER LIFE/THEIR LIVES} have a
0 no	no		
1 yes			

% H3SE6 - S16Q6 PST 12 MTHS-TOT NO SEX INTRCRS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3SE6	6. How many times have you had vaginal intercourse in the past 12 months?

₱ H3SE7 - S16Q7 PST 12 MTHS-USE BIRTH CONTROL-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3SE7		·	s of vaginal intercourse in the past 12 e some form of birth control or pregnancy
0	none		
1	some		
2	half		
3	most		
4	all		

SH3SE8 - S16Q8 PST 12 MTHS-OFTEN USE CONDOMS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE8		8. On how many of these occasions did {YOU/YOUR PARTNER} use a condom?	
0	none		
1	some		
2	half		
3	most		
4	all		

% H3SE9 - S16Q9 MOST RECENT SEX-USE BRTH CTRL-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3SE9		9. The most recent time you had vaginal intercourse, did you or your partner use some form of birth control?
0	no	
1	yes	

% H3SE10 - S16Q10 MOST RECENT SEX-USE CONDOM

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE10		10. The most recent time you had vaginal intercourse did {YOU/YOUR PARTNER} use a condom?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3SE11 - S16Q11 EVER ATTRACTED TO FEMALE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE11		11. Have you ever had a romantic	attraction to a female?
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3SE12 - S16Q12 EVER ATTRACTED TO MALE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE12		12. Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a male?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

% H3SE13 - S16Q13 SEXUAL SELF DEFINITION-W3

	Туре		Code		
	Measurement Unit		numeric		
	H3SE13		13. Please choose the description that best fits how you think about yourself.		
	Logic		If Q13 = 3, 4, or 5, ask Q14.		
	1	100% heterosexu	ual (straight)		
	attracted to peo		xual (straight), but somewhat ple of your own sex*		
			7>that is, attracted to men and		
	4	mostly homosexual (gay), but somewhat attracted to people of the opposite sex*			
	5	100% homosexual (gay)			
	6	not sexually attracted to either males or females			

SH3SE14 - S16Q14 PARENT KNOWLDGE OF SEXUALITY-W3

Type	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3SE14		14. Which of you parents knows [if Q13 = 4 or 5, add:] about you	[if Q13 = 3, add:] that you are bisexual? r homosexuality?
0	neither parent knows		
1	only mother knows		
2	only father knows		
3	both parents know		

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3SE15 - \$16Q15 EVER PAID FOR SEX-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE15		15. Have you ever paid someone to have sex with you?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q17.	
0	no		
1 yes			

★ H3SE16 - S16Q16 PST 12 MTHS-FREQ OF PD FOR SEX-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3SE16	16. In the past 12 months, how many times have you paid someone to have sex with you?	
0 none		
1 1 or 2 time	s	

2 3 to 10 times
3 11 to 25 times
4 26 or more times

% H3SE17 - S16Q17 EVER BEEN PD FOR SEX-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3SE17	17. Have you ever had sex with someone who paid you to do so?
Logic	If no, skip to Q19.

Logic		11 110, 3kip to Q13.
	0	no
	1	yes

😘 H3SE18 - S16Q18 PST 12 MTHS-FREQ BEEN PD SEX-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE18		18. In the past 12 months, how ma who paid you to do so?	any times have you had sex with someone
0 none			
1 1 or 2 times			
2 3 to 10 times			
3	11 to 25 times		
4	26 or more times		

% H3SE19 - S16Q19 EVER HAD SEX W/DRUG NDLE USER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE19		19. Have you ever had sex with someone who takes or shoots street drugs using a needle?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q21.	
0 no			
1 yes			

% H3SE20 - S16Q20 FREQ OF SEX W/DRUG NDLE USER-W3

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
H3SE20			20. In the past 12 months, how many times have you had sex with someone who takes or shoots street drugs using a needle?	
	0 none			
	1 1 or 2 times 2 3 to 10 times			
	3 11 to 25 times			
4 26 or more times		S		

😘 H3SE21A - S16Q21A PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-CHLAMYDIA-W3

Type	Code
71-	

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE21A		21A. In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor or nurse that you had the following sexually transmitted disease? Chlamydia	
0	no		
1	yes		

MH3SE21B - S16Q21B PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-GONORRHEA-W3

		Code	
		numeric	
		21B. In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor or nurse that you had the following sexually transmitted disease? Gonorrhea	
0 no			
1	yes		

% H3SE21C - S16Q21C PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-TRICHMSIS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE21C		21C. In the past 12 months, have yo had the following sexually transmit	ou been told by a doctor or nurse that you ted disease? Trichomoniasis
0 no			
1 yes			

% H3SE21D - S16Q21D PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-SYPHILIS-W3

Type Measurement Unit H3SE21D		Code	
		numeric	
		21D. In the past 12 months, have y had the following sexually transmit	you been told by a doctor or nurse that you tted disease? Syphilis
0 no			
1	yes		

MTHS-DIAGN-GEN HRPS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3SE21E	21E. In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor or nurse that you had the following sexually transmitted disease? Genital herpes

0	no
1	yes

MH3SE21F - S16Q21F PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-GEN WRTS-W3 MH3SE21F - S16Q21F PST 12 MTHS-M3 MH3SE31F - S16Q21F PST 12 MTHS-M3 MH3SE

Туре		Code	
		numeric	
		21F. In the past 12 months, have y had the following sexually transmit	ou been told by a doctor or nurse that you tted disease? Genital warts
0 no 1 yes			

★ H3SE21G - S16Q21G PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-HPV-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE21G			you been told by a doctor or nurse that you tted disease? human papilloma virus (HPV)
0 no			
1	yes		

% H3SE21H - S16Q21H PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-VAGINOSIS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE21H		21H. In the past 12 months, have y had the following sexually transmi	you been told by a doctor or nurse that you tted disease? Bacterial vaginosis
0	no		
1	ves		

% H3SE21I - S16Q21I PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-PID-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE21I			ou been told by a doctor or nurse that you tted disease? pelvic inflammatory disease
0	no		

1 yes

% H3SE21J - S16Q21J PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-CERV/MPC-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE21J 21J. In the past 12 months, have you been told by a had the following sexually transmitted disease? cervicitis (MPC)		•	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3SE21K - S16Q21K PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-URTHRTS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3SE21K		21K. In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor or nurse that yo had the following sexually transmitted disease? urethritis (NGU)	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3SE21L - S16Q21L PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-VAGINTS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE21L 21L. In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor or nurse had the following sexually transmitted disease? Vaginitis		•	
0	no		
1	yes		

S16Q21M PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-HIV/AIDS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE21M		21M. In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor or nurse that you had the following sexually transmitted disease? HIV infection or AIDS	
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3SE21N - S16Q21N PST 12 MTHS-DIAGN-OTHER-W3			
Type Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE21N		21N. In the past 12 months, have y had the following sexually transmit	you been told by a doctor or nurse that you tted disease? Other
0	no		
1	yes		

↑ H3SE22A - S16Q22A PST 12 MTHS-TEST-CHLAMYDIA-W3			
Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE22A		22A. Which, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases you been tested for in the past 12 months? Chlamydia	
0	no		
1	yes		

♣ H3SE22B - S16Q22B PST 12 MTHS-TEST-GONORRHEA-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE22B		22B. Which, if any, of the following tested for in the past 12 months?	g sexually transmitted diseases you been Gonorrhea
0	0 no		
1	yes		

% H3SE22C - S16Q22C PST 12 MTHS-TEST-TRICHMSIS-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3SE22C		22C. Which, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases you been tested for in the past 12 months? Trichomoniasis	
0 no			
1	yes		

MH3SE22D - S16Q22D PST 12 MTHS-TEST-SYPHILIS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		22D. Which, if any, of the following tested for in the past 12 months? So	sexually transmitted diseases you been yphilis
0	no		
1	1 yes		

🐕 H3SE22E - S16Q22E PST 12 MTHS-TEST-GEN HRPS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE22E 22E. Which, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases tested for in the past 12 months? Genital herpes		•	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3SE22F - S16Q22F PST 12 MTHS-TEST-HPV-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE22F		22F. Which, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases you been tested for in the past 12 months? Human papilloma virus (HPV)	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3SE22G - S16Q22G PST 12 MTHS-TEST-VAGINOSIS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE22G		22G. Which, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases you been tested for in the past 12 months? Bacterial vaginosis	
0	no		
1	yes		

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3SE22H - \$16Q22H PST 12 MTHS-TEST-PID-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3SE22H		22H. Which, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases you been tested for in the past 12 months? Pelvic inflammatory disease (PID)	
0	no		
1	yes		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3SE22I 22I. Which, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases you been tested for in the past 12 months? HIV Infection or AIDS O no 1 yes

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3SE22J 22J. Which, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases you been tested for in the past 12 months? Other 0 no 1 yes

Туре		Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric		
H3SE23A		23A. In the past 12 months, have y that apply. Painful or very frequen	ou had the following symptoms? Mark all turination (peeing)	
0	0 not marked			
1	marked			

↑ H3SE23B - S16Q23B PST 12 MTHS-SYMPTMS-GEN SORES-W3 ↑ H3SE3B - S16Q25B PST 12 MTHS-SYMPTMS-S			
Туре	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H3SE23B 23B. In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply. Painful sores or blisters on your genitals			

0	not marked
1	marked

% H3SE23C - S16Q23C PST 12 MTHS-SYMPTMS-GEN WARTS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE23C		23C. In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply. Warts on your genitals	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3SE23D - S16Q23D PST 12 MTHS-SYMPTMS-SECRETION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE23D		23D. In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply. Dripping or oozing from your {PENIS/VAGINA}	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3SE23E - S16Q23E PST 12 MTHS-SYMPTMS-VAG BLEED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE23E		23E. In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply. [if female, add:] bleeding after intercourse or between your periods	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3SE23F - \$16Q23F PST 12 MTHS-SYMPTMS-VAG ITCH-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3SE23F	23F. In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply. [if female, add:] itching in the vagina or in the genital area	
0 not marked		

1 marked

S16Q24A PST 24 HRS-SYMPTMS-URINE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE24A		24A. In the past 24 hours, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply. Painful or very frequent urination (peeing)	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3SE24B - S16Q24B PST 24 HRS-SYMPTMS-GEN SORES-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3SE24B		24B. In the past 24 hours, have you all that apply. Painful sores or blist	u had any of the following symptoms? Mark ers on your genitals
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

SECOND SECOND S

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE24C		24C. In the past 24 hours, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply. Warts on your genitals	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

\$\frac{40}{3}\$ H3SE24D - \$16Q24D PST 24 HRS-SYMPTMS-SECRETION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE24D		24D. In the past 24 hours, have you all that apply. Dripping or oozing fr	u had any of the following symptoms? Mark rom your {PENIS/VAGINA}
0	not marked		
1	marked		

😘 H3SE24E - S16Q24E PST 24 HRS-SYMPTMS-VAG BLEED-W3

- 1				
	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3SE24E		' '	u had any of the following symptoms? Mark eding after intercourse or between your
	0	not marked		
	1	marked		

😘 H3SE24F - S16Q24F PST 24 HRS-SYMPTMS-VAG ITCH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE24F		24F. In the past 24 hours, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply. [if female, add:] itching in the vagina or in the genital area	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3SE25 - S16Q25 SEEN DR/NURSE POSSIBLE STD/HIV-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE25		25. Have you ever gone to see a doctor or nurse because you thought you might have a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q28.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3SE26 - S16Q26 WHEN RCNT VISIT FOR STD/HIV-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE26		26. When did you do this most recently [see a doctor or nurse because you thought you might have a sexually transmitted disease]?	
1	within the past 3 months		
2	4 to 6 months ago		

3	7 to 9 months ago
4	10 to 12 months ago
5	1 to 2 years ago
6	more than 2 years ago

MASE27A - S16Q27 RCNT VISIT-PHYS SYMPTMS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE27A			id you think you might have a sexually Mark all that apply. Physical symptoms
0	not marked		
1	marked		

😘 H3SE27B - S16Q27 RCNT VISIT-PRTNR W/STD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE27B			id you think you might have a sexually Mark all that apply. Partner had an STD or
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3SE27C - S16Q27 RCNT VISIT-WORRIED ENCOUNTER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE27C			d you think you might have a sexually Mark all that apply. Worried about a recent
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3SE27D - S16Q27 RCNT VISIT-WORRIED ACTIVITIES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3SE27D		•	id you think you might have a sexually Mark all that apply. Worried about other
0	not marked		
1	marked		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3SE27E 27E. This most recent time, why did you think you might have a sexually transmitted disease (STD) or HIV? Mark all that apply. Other Onot marked marked

Type Code			
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3SE28		28. Have you ever been told that you have HIV or AIDS?	
0	0 no		
1	1 yes		

↑ H3SE29A - S16Q29A PST 12 MTHS-BRTH CTRL PILL-W3			
Туре	Type Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3SE29A		·	of the following methods of birth control ER OF YOURS} used? Mark all that apply.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

[™] H3SE29B - S16Q29B PST 12 MTHS-BRTH CTRL IMPLANT-W3		
Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	

H3SE29B		29B. In the past 12 months, which of the following methods of birth control {HAVE YOU/HAS A FEMALE PARTNER OF YOURS} used? Mark all that apply. an implant (Norplant)	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

[™] H3SE29C - S16Q29C PST 12 MTHS-BRTH CTRL INJECT-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3SE29C		,	of the following methods of birth control ER OF YOURS} used? Mark all that apply.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

[™] H3SE29D - S16Q29D PST 12 MTHS-DIAPHRAGM-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3SE29D			of the following methods of birth control ER OF YOURS} used? Mark all that apply. a
0	not marked		
1	marked		

↑ H3SE29E - S16Q29E PST 12 MTHS-EMERG CNTRCPTN-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3SE29E		29E. In the past 12 months, which of the following methods of birth of the YOU/HAS A FEMALE PARTNER OF YOURS} used? Mark all that emergency contraception or the morning after pill	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

↑ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦	PST 12 MTHS-NTRL FAM PLANNING-W3		
Type Code			

Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3SE29F	29F. In the past 12 months, which of the following methods of birth control {HAVE YOU/HAS A FEMALE PARTNER OF YOURS} used? Mark all that apply. natural family planning (safe periods by temperature, cervical mucus test, or calendar)	
0 not marked		
1 marked		

MH3SE29G - S16Q29G PST 12 MTHS-FEMALE STRLZTN-W3			
Type Code			
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3SE29G		•	of the following methods of birth control ER OF YOURS} used? Mark all that apply.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3SE30A - S16Q30A PST 12 MTHS-PTNR USED CONDOM-W3			
Туре	Type Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3SE30A		·	of the following methods of birth control /HAVE YOU} used? Mark all that apply.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

[™] H3SE30B - S16Q30B PST 12 MTHS-PTNR MALE STRLZTN-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE30B		,	of the following methods of birth control /HAVE YOU} used? Mark all that apply. male
Logic		If Q30A = 1, ask Q31.	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3SE31 - \$16Q31 PST 12 MTHS-CONDOM BROKE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE31		31. In the past 12 months, has a cousing broken or slipped off during	ondom {YOUR PARTNER WAS/YOU WERE} sexual intercourse?
Logic		If URINE = 0, end the section at Q3	1.
0	no		

S16Q32 CHANCE YOU HAVE STD/GON/CLAM-W3
--

1 yes

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE32		32. What is the chance that right now you have either gonorrhea or chlamydia?	
1 very high chance			
2 high chance			
3 moderate chance		2	
4	low chance		
5	very low chance		

% H3SE33 - S16Q33 GOOD TO CHECK STD RESULTS-W3

	Type Measurement Unit		Code	
			numeric	
	H3SE33		33. How do you feel about calling f results? How good an idea do you	for your gonorrhea and chlamydia test think this is?
	1	1 very good idea		
	2 somewhat good		idea	
	3	3 neither a good nor a bad idea		
	4	somewhat bad idea		
	5	very bad idea		

% H3SE34 - S16Q34 OTHERS APPROVE CHECK STD RSLTS-W3

Туре	Code
------	------

Measurement Unit numeric			
H3SE34 3		34. How would most people who a	re important to you feel about your calling would they approve or disapprove?
1	strongly approve		
2	moderately approve		
3	neither approve nor disapprove		
4	moderately disapprove		
5	strongly disapprove		

₱ H3SE35 - S16Q35 HLTH EFFCT OF STD/NO TREAT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE35		35. If you had gonorrhea or chlamydia, and you did not get medical treatment, how bad would the disease be for your health?	
1	very bad		
2 moderately bad			
3	somewhat bad		
4	4 only slightly bad		

% H3SE36 - S16Q36 EFFCT OF STD ON RELSHP W/PTNR-W3

5 it would have no bad effect on your health

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3SE36	36. If you had gonorrhea or chlamydia, how bad would this be for your relationship with your main sex partner?
1 very bad	
2 moderately bad	

4	only slightly bad
5	it would have no bad effect on your relationship

3 somewhat bad

% H3SE37 - S16Q37 CHANCE OF CURING YOUR STD-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3SE37		37. If you found out you had gonorrhea or chlamydia, what is the chance that you could be cured with the right medical treatment?	
1	very high chance		
2	high chance		
3 moderate chance		е	
4	low chance		
5	very low chance		

SERVICE SET OF SET OF

Туре	Numeric (Double)
RRELNO	Romantic Relationship Number

% H3BM1 - S20Q1 LEVEL OF R'S COMMITMENT TO P-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM1		1. How committed are you to your relationship with <dpartner>?</dpartner>	
1	completely committed		

1	completely committed
2	very committed
3	moderately committed
4	somewhat committed
5	not at all committed

Maria Habma - S20Q2 Level of R's Closeness to P-W3

Туре			Code		
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric		
H3BM2			2. Select the picture, by entering the illustrates how close you feel to <	ne number under the picture, that best DPARTNER>?	
	1 picture 1**				
	2	picture 2**			
	3	picture 3**			
	4	picture 4**			
	5	5 picture 5**			

6	picture 6**
7	picture 7**

% H3BM3 - S20Q3 LIKELIHOOD RELATNSHP PERMANENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗВМЗ		3. How likely is it that your relationship with <dpartner> will be permanent?</dpartner>	
1	almost certain		
2	a good chance		
3	a 50-50 chance		
4	some chance, but probably not		
5	almost no chance	е	

😘 H3BM4 - S20Q4 BALANCING ACCOUNTS OF FAVORS-W3.

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗВМ4		4. How much do you agree or disag bothers me if people I like do less f	gree with the following statement? It for me than I do for them.
1	strongly agree		
2	somewhat agree		
3	neither agree no	r disagree	
4	somewhat disagr	ree	

% H3BM5 - S20Q5 REMEMBERING FAVORS R OWES-W3

5 strongly disagree

3 neither agree nor disagree

4 somewhat disagree

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
НЗВМ5		5. How much do you agree or disag do not forget if I owe someone a fa	gree with the following statement? I usually avor.
1	strongly agree		
2	somewhat agree		

5 strongly disagree

% H3BM6 - S20Q6 EXPECTATION OF RECIPROCITY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗВМ6		. •	gree with the following statement? If I take or her to do the same for me sometime.
1	strongly agree		
2	somewhat agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	somewhat disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

😘 H3BM7 - S20Q7 BALANCING ACCOUNTS OF FAVORS-W3.

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗВМ7		7. How much do you agree or disag bothers me if people I like do more	gree with the following statement? It e for me than I do for them.
1	strongly agree		
2	somewhat agree		
3	neither agree no	r disagree	
4	4 somewhat disagree		
5	strongly disagree	3	

% H3BM8 - S20Q8 TRADITIONAL SEX ROLES BEST-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗВМ8		, ,	gree with the following statement? It is an earns the money and the woman takes
1	strongly agree		
2	somewhat agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		

4	somewhat disagree
5	strongly disagree

₱ H3BM9 - S20Q9 R DEFENDS BELIEFS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗВМ9		9. How often is the following state	ment true of you? I defend my own beliefs.
1	never or almost	never true	
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but in	nfrequently true	
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		
7	always or almost	always true	

% H3BM10 - S20Q10 R IS AFFECTIONATE-W3

Type			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	H3BM10		10. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am affectionate.
	1	never or almost i	never true	
	2	usually not true		
	3	sometimes but ir	nfrequently true	
	4	occasionally true		

5 often true6 usually true

7 always or almost always true

★ H3BM11 - S20Q11 R IS CONSCIENTIOUS-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3BM11	11. How often is the following state	ement true of you? I am conscientious.

1 never or almost never true

2	usually not true
3	sometimes but infrequently true
4	occasionally true
5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

★ H3BM12 - S20Q12 R IS INDEPENDENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM12		12. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am independent.
1	never or almost never true		
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		
7	always or almost always true		

₱ H3BM13 - S20Q13 R IS SYMPATHETIC-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM13		13. How often is the following statement true of you? I am sympathetic.	
1	never or almost never true		
2	2 usually not true		
3 sometimes but infrequently true			

often trueusually truealways or almost always true

% H3BM14 - S20Q14 R IS MOODY-W3

4 occasionally true

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM14		14. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am moody.
1	never or almost never true		
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		
7	always or almost always true		

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM15		15. How often is the following statement true of you? I am assertive.	
1	never or almost never true		
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		
7	always or almost always true		

% H3BM16 - S20Q16 R IS SENSITIVE TO OTHERS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM16		16. How often is the following stat needs of others.	ement true of you? I am sensitive to the
1	never or almost never true		
2 usually not true			
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	4 occasionally true		

5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

₱ H3BM17 - S20Q17 R IS RELIABLE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM17		17. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am reliable.
1	never or almost never true		
2	usually not true		
3	3 sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		
7	always or almost always true		

😘 H3BM18 - S20Q18 R HAS A STRONG PERSONALITY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM18		18. How often is the following stat personality.	ement true of you? I have a strong
1	never or almost never true		
2	usually not true		
3	3 sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	6 usually true		

₱ H3BM19 - S20Q19 R IS UNDERSTANDING-W3

7 always or almost always true

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3BM19		19. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am understanding.
1	never or almost never true		
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		
7	always or almost always true		

% H3BM20 - S20Q20 R IS JEALOUS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3BM20	20. How often is the following statement true of you? I am jealous.

1	never or almost never true
2	usually not true
3	sometimes but infrequently true
4	occasionally true
5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3BM21 - S20Q21 R IS FORCEFUL-W3}

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3BM21 21. How often is the following statement true of you? I am forceful.	

	3
1	never or almost never true
2	usually not true
3	sometimes but infrequently true
4	occasionally true
5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

SH3BM22 - S20Q22 R IS COMPASSIONATE-W3

Туре			Code	
Measure	ment Ur	nit	numeric	
H3BM22			22. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am compassionate.
	1	never or almost i	never true	
	2	usually not true		
	3	sometimes but in	nfrequently true	
	4	occasionally true		
	5	often true		
	6	usually true		
	7	always or almost	always true	

😘 H3BM23 - S20Q23 R IS TRUTHFUL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3BM23		23. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am truthful.
1	never or almost	never true	
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but in	nfrequently true	
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		

% H3BM24 - S20Q24 R HAS LEADERSHIP ABILITY-W3

7 always or almost always true

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3BM24 24. How often is the following statement true of you? I have leaders abilities.		ement true of you? I have leadership	
1	never or almost	never true	
2	usually not true		

3	sometimes but infrequently true
4	occasionally true
5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

% H3BM25 - S20Q25 R EAGER TO HEAL HURT FEELINGS-W3

Type C		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM25		25. How often is the following stat hurt feelings.	ement true of you? I am eager to soothe
1	never or almost	never true	
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		
7	always or almost	always true	

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3BM26		26. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am secretive.
1	never or almost	never true	

1	never or almost never true
2	usually not true
3	sometimes but infrequently true
4	occasionally true
5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

Marian Haraman Haraman

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3BM27		27. How often is the following state risks.	ement true of you? I am willing to take
1	never or almost	never or almost never true	
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		
7	always or almos	t always true	

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3BM28	28. How often is the following statement true of you? I am warm.

1	never or almost never true
2	usually not true
3	sometimes but infrequently true
4	occasionally true
5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

% H3BM29 - S20Q29 R IS ADAPTABLE-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3BM29	29. How often is the following statement true of you? I am adaptable.	

	8
1	never or almost never true
2	usually not true
3	sometimes but infrequently true
4	occasionally true

dominant.

5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

% H3BM30 - S20Q30 R IS DOMINANT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3BM30		30. How often is the following state	ement true of you? I am
1	never or almost i	never true	
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but ir	nfrequently true	
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		
7	always or almost	always true	

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3BM31		31. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am tender.
1	never or almost	never true	
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		

₱ H3BM32 - S20Q32 R IS CONCEITED-W3

7 always or almost always true

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3BM32	32. How often is the following statement true of you? I am conceited.	

1	never or almost never true
2	usually not true
3	sometimes but infrequently true
4	occasionally true
5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

% H3BM33 - S20Q33 R IS WILLING TO TAKE A STAND-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM33 33. How often is the following state stand.		ement true of you? I am willing to take a	
1 ne	ver or almost	never true	
2 usi	ually not true		
3 soi	metimes but i	nfrequently true	
4 000	casionally true		
5 oft	en true		
6 usi	ually true		
7 alv	vays or almost	always true	

₱ H3BM34 - S20Q34 R LOVES CHILDREN-W3

6 usually true

7 always or almost always true

Type

Code

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3BM34	H3BM34 34. How often is the following stat		ement true of you? I love children.
1	never or almost	never true	
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM35		35. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am tactful.
1	never or almost	never true	
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but infrequently true		
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		

😘 H3BM36 - S20Q36 R IS AGGRESSIVE-W3

7 always or almost always true

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3BM36		36. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am aggressive.
1	never or almost	never true	
2	usually not true		
3	sometimes but in	nfrequently true	
4	occasionally true		
5	often true		
6	usually true		

% H3BM37 - S20Q37 R IS GENTLE-W3

7 always or almost always true

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM37		37. How often is the following state	ment true of you? I am gentle.
1 neve	never or almost never true		

1	never or almost never true
2	usually not true
3	sometimes but infrequently true

4	occasionally true
5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

₱ H3BM38 - S20Q38 R IS CONVENTIONAL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3BM38		38. How often is the following stat	ement true of you? I am conventional.
1 never or almost		never true	
2 usually not true			

1	never or almost never true
2	usually not true
3	sometimes but infrequently true
4	occasionally true
5	often true
6	usually true
7	always or almost always true

% H3PR1 - S21 R LIKES WILD/QUIET PARTIES-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3PR1		•	e the one that better describes what you uninhibited parties. (2) I like quiet parties
1 sentence 1 selected		ted	
2 sentence 2 selected			

% H3PR2 - S21 R USES ALCOHOL, MARIJUANA/DOESN'T-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3PR2		·	e the one that better describes what you to drink alcohol or smoke marijuana. (2) I e marijuana.
1	sentence 1 selec	ted	

2 sentence 2 selected

😘 H3PR3 - S21 R INTERESTED IN EXPERIENCES/NOT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3PR3		like or how you feel: (1) I am not in	e the one that better describes what you aterested in experience for its own sake. (2) eriences and sensations, even if they are a por illegal.
1 sentence 1 sele		ted	
2 sentence 2 selec		ted	

₱ H3PR4 - S21 R LIKES DATES FOR LOOKS/CHARACTER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3PR4		·	e the one that better describes what you te people who are physically exciting. (2) I values.
1 sentence 1 selec		ted	
2 sentence 2 selec		ted	

% H3PR5 - S21 R FAVORS PRE-MARITAL SEX/DOESN'T-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Un	nit	numeric	
H3PR5		like or how you feel: (1) A person s	e the one that better describes what you should have considerable sexual experience wo married people begin their sexual
1 sentence 1 selected		ted	

★ H3PR6 - S21 R WANTS LIFE OF IDLE RICH/DOESN'T-W3

2 sentence 2 selected

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3PR6		6. In each pair of sentences, choose the one that better describes what you like or how you feel: (1) Even if I had the money, I would not want to just fly around the world and have fun like some rich people do. (2) If I had lots of money, I would fly around the world and have fun like some rich people do.	
1	sentence 1 select	ted	
2	sentence 2 selec	ted	

★ H3PR7 - S21 R CHEERED BY ALCOHOL/NOT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3PR7		7. In each pair of sentences, choos like or how you feel: (1) I feel best Something is wrong with people w	
1 sentence 1 selec		ted	
2 sentence 2 selec		ted	

% H3DS1 - S26Q1 12 MO,OFT DAMAGE PROP/NOT YOUR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3DS1 1. In the past 12 months, how often did you deliberately damage p that didn't belong to you?		n did you deliberately damage property	
0	never		
1	1 or 2 times		
2	2 3 or 4 times		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3DS2 - S26Q2 12 MO,OFT STEAL SOMETHING/>\$50-W3

3 5 or more times

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3DS2 2. In the past 12 months, how often did you steal something worth \$50?		en did you steal something worth more than	
0	never		
1	1 or 2 times		
2	2 3 or 4 times		

3 5 or more times

% H3DS3 - S26Q3 12 MO,OFT HOUSE STEAL SOMETHIN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS3		3. In the past 12 months, how often did you go into a house or building to steal something?	
0	never		
1	1 1 or 2 times		
2	3 or 4 times		
3	5 or more times		

% H3DS4 - S26Q4 12 MO,OFT WEAPON GET SOMETHING-W3

	Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
H3DS4			4. In the past 12 months, how often did you use or threaten to use a weapor to get something from someone?	
	0	never		
	1	1 1 or 2 times		
	2	3 or 4 times		
	3	3 5 or more times		

% H3DS5 - S26Q5 12 MO,OFT SELL DRUGS-W3

3 5 or more times

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
H3DS5			5. In the past 12 months, how often did you sell marijuana or other drugs?	
	0	never		
	1	1 1 or 2 times		
	2	2 3 or 4 times		

★ H3DS6 - S26Q6 12 MO.OFT STEAL SOMETHING/<\$50-W3 </p>

110000	12 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
Туре		Code	

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS6		6. In the past 12 months, how often did you steal something worth less tha \$50?	
0	never		
1	1 or 2 times		
2	3 or 4 times		
3	5 or more times		

★ H3DS7 - S26Q7 12 MO,OFT PART PHYS FIGHT/GRP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS7		7. In the past 12 months, how often did you take part in a physical fight where a group of your friends was against another group?	
0	never		
1	1 or 2 times		
2	3 or 4 times		
3	5 or more times		

% H3DS8 - S26Q8 12 MO,OFT BUY,SELL,STOL PROPER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS8 8. In the past 12 months, how often did yo		n did you buy, sell, or hold stolen property?	
0	never		
1	1 or 2 times		
2	3 or 4 times		
3	3 5 or more times		

MAN HADS9 - S26Q9 12 MO,OFT USE ONE'S CRED CARD-WA

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS9			n did you use someone else's credit card, without their permission or knowledge?
0	never		

1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or 4 times
3	5 or more times

% H3DS10 - S26Q10 12 MO,OFT DELIB WRIT BAD CHECK-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS10 10. In the past 12 months, how of		en did you deliberately write a bad check?	
0	never		
1	1 or 2 times		
2	3 or 4 times		
3	5 or more times		

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3DS11 - \$26Q11 12 MO,OFT USE WEAPON/FIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS11		11. In the past 12 months, how often did you use a weapon in a fight?	
0	never		
1	1 or 2 times		
2	3 or 4 times		

Mathematical Structures of the Structure of the Stru

3 5 or more times

1100012	323 42 12		,
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS12		12. In the past 12 months, how often did you carry a handgun at school or work?	
0	never		
1	1 or 2 times		
2	3 or 4 times		
3	5 or more times		

😘 H3DS13 - S26Q13 12 MO,EVER BELONGED NAMED GANG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS13		13. Have you ever belonged to a named gang?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3DS14 - S26Q14 DO YOU OWN A HANDGUN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS14		14. Do you own a handgun? Don't count a gun you must have for your job	
Logic		If no, skip to Q16.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3DS15 - S26Q15 # HANDGUNS OWN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS15		15. How many [handguns] do you own?	
1	1 handgun		
2	2 handguns		

1	1 handgun
2	2 handguns
3	3 handguns
4	4 handguns
5	5 handguns
6	6 handguns
7	7 handguns
8	8 handguns
9	9 handguns
10	10 handguns

SH3DS16 - S26Q16 12 MO,#TIME PHYS FIGHT/INJURED-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)

H3DS16	16. In the past 12 months, how many times did you take part in a physical
	fight in which you were so badly injured that you were treated by a doctor or
	nurse?

% H3DS17 - S26Q17 12 MO,#TIME HURT ONE BAD/CARE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3DS17	17. In the past 12 months, how often did you hurt someone badly enough in a
	physical fight that he or she needed care from a doctor or nurse?

₱ H3DS18A - S26Q18A 12 MO,SAW ONE SHOOT/STAB PERS-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3DS18A		18A. Which of the following things happened in the past 12 months? You saw someone shoot or stab another person.
0	not marked	
1 marked		

SH3DS18B - S26Q18B 12 MO,ONE PULLED GUN ON YOU-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS18B		18B. Which of the following things happened in the past 12 months? Someone pulled a gun on you.	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3DS18C - S26Q18C 12 MO,ONE PULLED KNIFE ON YOU-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3DS18C		18C. Which of the following things happened in the past 12 months? Someone pulled a knife on you.
0	not marked	
1	marked	

SH3DS18D - S26Q18D 12 MO,SOMEONE SHOT YOU-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS18D		18D. Which of the following things Someone shot you.	happened in the past 12 months?
0	not marked		
1 marked			

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3DS18E - S26Q18E 12 MO, SOMEONE STABBED YOU-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS18E		18E. Which of the following things h Someone stabbed you.	nappened in the past 12 months?
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

MO,YOU WERE BEATEN UP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS18F		18F. Which of the following things were beaten up, but nothing was s	happened in the past 12 months? You stolen from you.
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3DS18G - S26Q18G 12 MO,WERE BEATEN UP/THG STOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DS18G		18G. Which of the following things happened in the past 12 months? You were beaten up and something was stolen from you.	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

\$\frac{48}{3}\$ H3DS18H - \$26Q18H 12 MO,PULL KNIKE/GUN SOMEONE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

			18H. Which of the following things pulled a knife or gun on someone.	happened in the past 12 months? You
	0	not marked		
	1	marked		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3DS18I 12 MO,SHOT/STABBED SOMEONE-W3 Type Code Numeric 18I. Which of the following things happened in the past 12 months? You shot or stabbed someone.

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3CJ1 1. How many times have you been stopped or detained by the police for questioning about your activities? Don't count minor traffic violations. Logic If never, skip to Q160. 0 never 1 1 time 2 2 or 3 times 3 4 or 5 times 4 6 or more times

★ H3CJ2 - S27Q2 AGE \	WHEN STOPPED BY POLICE-W3
Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3CJ2	2. How old were you the first time this happened?

% H3CJ3 - S27Q3 EVER BEEN ARRESTED BY POLICE-W3	
Туре Соde	
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ3	3. Have you ever been arrested or taken into custody by the police?
Logic	If no, skip to Q160.

0	no
1	yes

% H3CJ4 - S27Q4 AGE WHEN ARRESTED BY POLICE-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3CJ4	4. How old were you the first time this happened?
Logic	If Q4 > 17, skip to Q68.

% H3CJ5 - S27Q5 NUM TIMES ARRESTED BEF AGE 18-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3CJ5	5. How many times were you arrested before you were 18?

% H3CJ6 - S27Q6 TYPE CHARGE-ASSAULT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ6		6. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ7 - S27Q7 TYPE CHARGE-ROBBERY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ7		7. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time (taking something using a weapon or physical force)	"]? robbery
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

★ H3CJ8 - S27Q8 TYPE CHARGE-THEFT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ8		, ,	Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? theft (taking ch as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)
0	not marked		

1 marked

% H3CJ9 - S27Q9 TYPE CHARGE-POSSES STOLEN PROP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ9		9. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3CJ10 - S27Q10 TYPE CHARGE-DESTROY PROPERTY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ10		10. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3CJ11 - S27Q11 TYPE CHARGE-POS/USE MARIJUANA-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ11		11. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? possessing or using marijuana or hashish	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

₱ H3CJ12 - S27Q12 TYPE CHARGE-SELLING MARIJUANA-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ12		12. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? selling marijuana or hashish	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

₱ H3CJ13 - S27Q13 TYPE CHARGE-POSS OTH DRUGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ13		13. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? possessing or using other illegal drugs	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ14 - S27Q14 TYPE CHARGE-SELL OTH DRUGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ14		14. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs	
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3CJ15 - S27Q15 TYPE CHARGE-MAJ TRAFF OFFENSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
traffic			f Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? major red, reckless driving, driving without a
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

₱ H3CJ16 - S27Q16 TYPE CHARGE-DRINK/PURCH ALCOH-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ16	16. What were you charged with [i purchasing alcohol while under the	f Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? drinking or e legal age
0 not marked		
1 marked		

😘 H3CJ17 - S27Q17 TYPE CHARGE-ANIMAL ABUSE/NEGL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ17		17. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? animal abuse or neglect	
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

₱ H3CJ18 - S27Q18 TYPE CHARGE-POSS ILL FIRE ARM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ18		18. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? possessing or selling an illegal firearm	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3CJ19 - S27Q19 TYPE CHARGE-SOLICITATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ19		19. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? solicitation or prostitution	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3CJ20 - S27Q20 TYPE CHARGE-OTHER FELONY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ20		20. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? other felony	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

SH3CJ21 - S27Q21 TYPE CHARGE-OTH MISDEMEANOR-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ21	21. What were you charged with [if Q5 > 1, add: "the first time"]? other misdemeanor
0 not i	marked
1 mari	ked

M3CJ22 - S27Q22 EVER BEEN CONVICTED/PLED CRM-W3

_			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ22		22. Have you ever been convicted of or pled guilty to a crime, or been found delinquent, in juvenile court?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q67.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3CJ23 - S27Q23 NUM OF TIMES CONVICTED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ23	23. How many times did this happen?

	,
1	1 conviction/ guilty plea
2	2 convictions/ guilty pleas
3	3 convictions/ guilty pleas
4	4 convictions/ guilty pleas
5	5 convictions/ guilty pleas
6	6 convictions/ guilty pleas
7	7 convictions/ guilty pleas
8	8 convictions/ guilty pleas
9	9 convictions/ guilty pleas
10	10 convictions/ guilty pleas

% H3CJ24 - S27Q24 AGE WHEN CONVICTED-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ24		24. How old were you {WHEN/THE FIRST TIME} you were convicted, pled guilty, or found delinquent in juvenile court?	
5	5 years old		
10	10 years old		
11	11 years old		
12	12 years old		
13	13 years old		
14	14 years old		
15	15 years old		
16	16 years old		
17	17 years old		

% H3CJ25M - S27Q25M MONTH WHEN CONVICTED-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ25M	25M. In what month (and year) did this happen?	
1 January		

TISCIZSIVI		251VI. III WHAT IIIOHTI (ana year) ala
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

* H3CJ25Y - S27Q25Y YEAR WHEN CONVICTED-W3

Туре	Code	

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ25Y		25Y. In what (month and) year did this happen?	
1988	1988		
1989	1989		
1990	1990		
1991	1991		
1992	1992		
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		
1997	1997		
1998	1998		
1999	1999		
2000	2000		
2001	2001		

⋘ H3CJ26 -	S27Q26 CC	NVICT CHARGE-ASSAUL	Γ-W3	
Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric	numeric	
H3CJ26		•	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, ttery, rape, aggravated assault,	
0	not marked			
1 marked				

↑ H3CJ27 - S27Q27 CONVICT CHARGE-ROBBERY-W3	
Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ27	27. What were you convicted of doing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or were you found delinquent in juvenile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, add: "that first time"]? robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)

0	not marked
1	marked

₱ H3CJ28 - S27Q28 CONVICT CHARGE-THEFT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ28		were you found delinquent in juve	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, g without orce, such as burglary, larceny, or
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ29 - S27Q29 CONVICT CHARGE-REC STOL PROP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ29		were you found delinquent in juve	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, cossessing, or selling stolen property
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3CJ30 - S27Q30 CONVICT CHARGE-DESTROY PROP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ30		were you found delinquent in juve add: "that first time"]? destroying	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or enile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, property (vandalism, arson, malicious offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ31 - S27Q31 CONVICT CHARGE-POS/USE MARIJ-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3CJ31		,	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, g or using marijuana or hashish
0	not marked		
1	marked		

⋘ H3CJ32 -	S27Q32 CO	NVICT CHARGE-SELLING	MARIJ-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ32		·	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, ijuana or hashish
0	not marked		
1 marked			

[™] H3CJ33 - S27Q33 CONVICT CHARGE-POSS OTH DRUGS-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ33		•	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, or using other illegal drugs
0	not marked		
1	marked		

⋘ H3CJ34 -	S27Q34 CO	NVICT CHARGE-SELL OTI	H DRUGS-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ34		•	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, nanufacturing other illegal drugs
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ35 - S27Q35 C	ONVICT CHARGE-MAJ TRAFF OFFN-W3
Туре	Code

Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ35 35. What were you convicted of doing, or did you plead guilty to doin were you found delinquent in juvenile court as a result or doing [if Q2 add: "that first time"]? major traffic offense (driving while impaired, r driving, driving without a license)	
0 not marked	
1 marked	

⋘ H3CJ36 -	S27Q36 CO	NVICT CHARGE-DRINK/P	RCH ALC-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3CJ36		were you found delinquent in juve	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, purchasing alcohol while under the legal
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

₱ H3CJ37 - S27Q37 CONVICT CHARGE-ANIMAL ABUSE-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3CJ37		•	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, se or neglect
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3CJ38 - S27Q38 CONVICT CHARGE-POSS ILL F ARM-W3		
Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3CJ38		38. What were you convicted of doing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or were you found delinquent in juvenile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, add: "that first time"]? possessing or selling an illegal firearm
0	not marked	
1	L marked	

😘 H3CJ39 - S27Q39 CONVICT CHARGE-SOLICITATION-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3CJ39		39. What were you convicted of doing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or were you found delinquent in juvenile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, add: "that first time"]? solicitation or prostitution
0 not	marked	
1 marl	ked	

% H3CJ40 - S27Q40 CONVICT CHARGE-OTH FELONY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ40		40. What were you convicted of doing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or were you found delinquent in juvenile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, add: "that first time"]? other felony	
0	not marked	ot marked	
1	marked		

% H3CJ41 - S27Q41 CONVICT CHARGE-OTH MISDEMEANOR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ41		,	oing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or nile court as a result or doing [if Q23 > 1, emeanor
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ42 - S27Q42 SENTENCE PROBATION/DETENTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ42		42. Were you sentenced to probat center?	ion, or to a juvenile or youth detention
1	probation only		
2	a detention center only		

3	both probation and a detention center
4	other

₱ H3CJ43A - S27Q43A HOW LONG PROBAT/DETENTION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ43A		time"]? [If Q42 = 2, ask:] How long	ere you on probation [if Q23 > 1, add: "that did you serve in a detention center [if Q23 ask:] How long was your total time on er [if Q23 > 1, add: "that time"]?
0	0 months		

		probation and in a actention center
0	0 months	
1	1 month	
2	2 months	
3	3 months	
4	4 months	
5	5 months	
6	6 months	
7	7 months	
8	8 months	
9	9 months	
10	10 months	
11	11 months	

₱ H3CJ43B - S27Q43B HOW LONG PROBAT/DETENTION-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ43B	43B. [If 42 = 1, ask:] How long were you on probation [if Q23 > 1, add: "that time"]? [If 42 = 2, ask:] How long did you serve in a detention center [if Q23 > 1, add: "that time"]? [If 42 = 3, ask:] How long was your total time on probation and in a detention center [if Q23 > 1, add: "that time"]?	
Logic	If Q26 to Q41, > 1, ask Q45	
0 0 years		

0.0	220 00 2.12, 1 2, 0011 2.10
0	0 years
1	1 year
2	2 years

3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6 years
7	7 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
16	16 years
18	18 years

★ H3CJ44 - S27Q44 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIME-W3

		Code	
		numeric 44. Had you actually committed this crime?	
		0	no
1	yes		

% H3CJ45 - S27Q45 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIMES-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ45		45. Had you actually committed these crimes?	
0 no			
1	yes		

% H3CJ46 - S27Q46 2ND CONV CHARG-ASSAULT-W3

2 some yes, some no

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit H3CJ46		numeric 46. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)</q23>	

H3CJ47

** H3CJ47 - S27Q47 2ND CONV CHARG-ROBBERY-W3 Type Code Measurement Unit numeric

		{OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of	
		them"]? robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ48 - S27Q48 2ND CONV CHARG-THEFT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ48		48. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)</q23>	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

47. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <Q23 -1>

⁴ H3CJ49 - S27Q49 2ND CONV CHARG-REC STOL PROP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ49		49. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property</q23>	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

₱ H3CJ50 - S27Q50 2ND CONV CHARG-DESTROY PROP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ50	50. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)</q23>

0	not marked
1	marked

% H3CJ51 - S27Q51 2ND CONV CHARG-POS/USE MARIJ-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ51		51. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? possessing or using marijuana or hashish</q23>	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3CJ52 - S27Q52 2ND CONV CHARG-SELLING MARIJ-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ52		52. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? selling marijuana or hashish</q23>	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ53 - S27Q53 2ND CONV CHARG-POSS OTH DRUGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ53		53. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? possessing or using other illegal drugs</q23>	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

😘 H3CJ54 - S27Q54 2ND CONV CHARG-SELL OTH DRUGS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3CJ54		54. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs</q23>	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ55 - S27Q55 2ND CONV CHARG-MAJ TRAFF OFFN-W3

Type Measurement Unit		Code numeric	
H3CJ55			uilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> ere involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of ing while impaired, reckless driving, driving</q23>
0	0 not marked		
1 marked			

SH3CJ56 - S27Q56 2ND CONV CHARG-DRINK/PRCH ALC-W3€

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ56		56. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? drinking or purchasing alcohol while under the legal age</q23>	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ57 - S27Q57 2ND CONV CHARG-ANIMAL ABUSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ57		57. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? animal abuse or neglect</q23>	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ58 - S27Q58 2ND CONV CHARG-POSS ILL F ARM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ58		58. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? possessing or selling an illegal firearm</q23>	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

₱ H3CJ59 - S27Q59 2ND CONV CHARG-SOLICITATION-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ59		59. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? solicitation or prostitution</q23>	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ60 - S27Q60 2ND CONV CHARG-OTH FELONY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ60		60. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? other felony</q23>	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

SH3CJ61 - S27Q61 2ND CONV CHARG-OTH MISDEMEANOR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ61		61. After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <q23 -1=""> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved [if Q23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]? other misdemeanor</q23>	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3CJ62} - \text{S27Q62}\text{SENTENCE PROBATION/DETENTION-W3}

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ62	62. As a result of {THIS/THESE} other juvenile {CONVICTION OR GUILTY PLEA/CONVICTIONS OR GUILTY PLEAS}, were you sentenced to probation, to a detention center, or both?	
Logic	If Q62 = 2 or Q62 = 3, ask Q63.	

_	·
1	probation only
2	a detention center only
3	both probation and a detention center
4	other

★ H3CJ63A - S27Q63A TOTAL MON DETENTION CENTER-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ63A	63A. In total, how long did you serve in a detention center for {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}?

	•
1	1 month
2	2 months
3	3 months
6	6 months
8	8 months
9	9 months
10	10 months
11	11 months

% H3CJ63B - S27Q63B TOTAL YRS DETENTION CENTER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ63B		63B. In total, how long did you serve in a detention center for {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}?	
Logic		If Q62 = 1 or 3, ask Q64.	
0	0 years		

1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
16	16 years

₩ H3CJ64A - S27Q64A TOTAL MON ON PROBATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ64A		64A. In total, how long were you on probation for {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}?	
0	0 months		
1	1 month		
2	2 months		
3	3 months		
5	5 months		
6	6 months		
7	7 months		
8	8 months		
11	11 months		

₱ H3CJ64B - S27Q64B TOTAL YRS ON PROBATION-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3CJ64B		64B. In total, how long were you o PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLE	n probation for {THIS CONVICTION OR AS}?
	0 0 years			
	1 1 year 2 2 years			
	3	3 years		
	4	4 years		

5	5 years
6	6 years
15	15 years
16	16 years

% H3CJ65 - S27Q65 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit H3CJ65		numeric 65. Had you actually committed this crime?	
1	yes		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3CJ66 - S27Q66 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIMES-W3}

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ66		66. Had you actually committed these crimes?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		
2	some yes, some no		

% H3CJ67 - S27Q67 EVER ARRESTED SINCE AGE 18-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ67		67. Have you ever been arrested since you were 18?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q160.	
0	no		
1 ves			

% H3CJ68 - S27Q68 NUM OF TIMES ARRESTED SINCE 18-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3CJ68	68. How many times have you been arrested since you were 18?

😘 H3CJ69 - S27Q69 TYPE CHARGE-ASSAULT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ69		69. What were you charged with [i (battery, rape, aggravated assault,	f Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? assault manslaughter)
0 not marked			
1 marked			

% H3CJ70 - S27Q70 TYPE CHARGE-ROBBERY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ70		70. What were you charged with [if Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)	
0 not marked			
1 marked			

₱ H3CJ71 - S27Q71 TYPE CHARGE-THEFT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ71		71. What were you charged with [if Q68 > 1, add: "the first tim (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)	e"]? theft
0 not marked			
1 marked			

SH3CJ72 - S27Q72 TYPE CHARGE-POSSES STOLEN PROP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ72		72. What were you charged with [i possessing, or selling stolen prope	if Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? receiving,
0 not marked			
1 marked			

% H3CJ73 - S27Q73 TYPE CHARGE-DESTROY PROPERTY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3CJ73		, ,	f Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? destroying ous destruction) or another property entering)
0	not marked		
1	marked		

MARIJUANA-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ75		75. What were you charged with [if Q68 $>$ 1, add: "the first time"]? selling marijuana or hashish	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

Macj76 - S27Q76 Type Charge-Poss oth Drugs-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ76		76. What were you charged with [if Q68 $>$ 1, add: "the first time"]? possessing or using other illegal drugs	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

[™] H3CJ77 - S27Q77 TYPE CHARGE-SELL OTH DRUGS-W3			
Туре	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H3CJ77			

0	not marked
1	marked

₱ H3CJ78 - S27Q78 TYPE CHARGE-MAJ TRAFF OFFENSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ78		78. What were you charged with [if Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license)	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

₱ H3CJ79 - S27Q79 TYPE CHARGE-ANIMAL ABUSE/NEGL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ79		79. What were you charged with [if Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? animal abuse or neglect	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3CJ80 - S27Q80 TYPE CHARGE-POSS ILL FIRE ARM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ80		80. What were you charged with [if Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? possessing or selling an illegal firearm	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3CJ81 - S27Q81 TYPE CHARGE-SOLICITATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ81		81. What were you charged with [i or prostitution	f Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? solicitation
0	not marked		

% H3CJ82 - S27Q82 TYPE CHARGE-CHILD ABUSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ82		82. What were you charged with [if Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? child abuse or neglect	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

₱ H3CJ83 - S27Q83 TYPE CHARGE-DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-W3

Туре		Code	
Турс		Couc	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ83		83. What were you charged with [if Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? domestic violence or spousal abuse	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3CJ84 - S27Q84 TYPE CHARGE-OTHER FELONY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ84		84. What were you charged with [if Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? other-felony	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3CJ85 - S27Q85 TYPE CHARGE-OTH MISDEMEANOR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ85		85. What were you charged with [if Q68 > 1, add: "the first time"]? other-misdemeanor	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3CJ86 - S27Q86 BEEN CONVIC/PLED ADULT COURT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ86		86. Have you ever been convicted of or pled guilty to a crime in adult court?	
Logic		If yes, skip to Q160.	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3CJ87 - S27Q87 NUM OF TIMES CONVICTED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ87		87. How many times has this happe	ened?
1 1 conviction/ gui		v plea	

 1 conviction/ guilty plea 2 convictions/ guilty pleas 3 convictions/ guilty pleas 4 convictions/ guilty pleas 5 convictions/ guilty pleas
3 convictions/ guilty pleas 4 convictions/ guilty pleas
4 convictions/ guilty pleas
5 convictions/ guilty pleas
6 convictions/ guilty pleas
7 convictions/ guilty pleas
8 8 convictions/ guilty pleas
9 9 convictions/ guilty pleas
10 convictions/ guilty pleas
13 convictions/ guilty pleas
20 convictions/ guilty pleas

₱ H3CJ88 - S27Q88 AGE WHEN CONVICTED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ88		88. How old were you {WHEN/THE FIRST TIME} this happened?	
18	age 18		
19 age 19			

20	age 20
21	age 21
22	age 22
23	age 23
24	age 24
25	age 25

% H3CJ89M - S27Q89M MONTH WHEN CONVICTED-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ89M	89M. In what month (and year) was that?

	, , ,
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

% H3CJ89Y - S27Q89Y YEAR WHEN CONVICTED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ89Y		89Y. In what (month and) year was that?	
1993	1993		
1994	1994		
1995	1995		
1996	1996		

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3CJ90 - S27Q90 TYPE CHARGE-ASSAULT-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ90	90. What were you convicted of doing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 > 1, add: "that first time"]? assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)	
0 not marked		
1 marked		

% H3CJ91 - S27Q91 TYPE CHARGE-ROBBERY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ91		•	oing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 y (taking something using a weapon or
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

★ H3CJ92 - S27Q92 TYPE CHARGE-THEFT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ92		•	oing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 aking without force, such as burglary,
0	not marked		
1 marked			

★ H3CJ93 - S27Q93 TYPE CHARGE-POSSES STOLEN PROP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ93		•	oing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 ng, possessing, or selling stolen property
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

₱ H3CJ94 - S27Q94 TYPE CHARGE-DESTROY PROPERTY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ94		> 1, add: "that first time"]? destroy	oing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 ying property (vandalism, arson, malicious offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3CJ95 - S27Q95 TYPE CHARGE-POS/USE MARIJUANA-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ95		95. What were you convicted of doing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 > 1, add: "that first time"]? possessing or using marijuana or hashish	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

SH3CJ96 - S27Q96 TYPE CHARGE-SELLING MARIJUANA-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ96	96. What were you convicted of do > 1, add: "that first time"]? selling	oing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 marijuana or hashish
0 not marked		
1 marked		

% H3CJ97 - S27Q97 TYPE CHARGE-POSS OTH DRUGS-W3

Туре			Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3CJ97		97. What were you convicted of doing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 > 1, add: "that first time"]? possessing or using other illegal drugs	
	0	not marked		
	1 marked			

% H3CJ98 - S27Q98 TYPE CHARGE-SELL OTH DRUGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ98		•	oing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 or manufacturing other illegal drugs
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ99 - S27Q99 TYPE CHARGE-MAJ TRAFF OFFENSE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ99	99. What were you convicted of doing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 > 1, add: "that first time"]? major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license)
0 not marked	
1 marked	

% H3CJ100 - S27Q100 TYPE CHARGE-ANIMAL ABUSE/NEGL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ100		100. What were you convicted of c Q87 > 1, add: "that first time"]? an	loing or did you plead guilty to doing [if imal abuse or neglect
0	not marked		

% H3CJ101 - S27Q101 TYPE CHARGE-POSS ILL FIRE ARM-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ101		·	doing or did you plead guilty to doing [if seessing or selling an illegal firearm
0	not marked		
1 marked			

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3CJ102 102. What were you convicted of doing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 > 1, add: "that first time"]? solicitation or prostitution

Macjio4 - S27Q104 Type Charge-Domestic Violence-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ104		104. What were you convicted of do Q87 > 1, add: "that first time"]? dor	oing or did you plead guilty to doing [if mestic violence or spousal abuse
0	not marked		
1	marked		

M H3CJ105 - S27Q105 TYPE CHARGE-OTHER FELONY-W3 ■ CHARGE-OTHER		
Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ105	105. What were you convicted of doing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 > 1, add: "that first time"]? other-felony	
0 not marked		

% H3CJ106 - S27Q106 TYPE CHARGE-OTH MISDEMEANOR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ106		106. What were you convicted of doing or did you plead guilty to doing [if Q87 > 1, add: "that first time"]? Other-misdemeanor	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3CJ107 - S27Q107 SENTENCE PROB/JAIL/PRISON-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ107	107. When you were [if Q87 > 1, add: "first"] convicted or [if Q87 > 1, add: "first"] pled guilty as an adult, were you sentenced to probation, jail, or prison?
Logic	If Q107 = 2 or 3, ask Q108.

_		
1	probation	
2	jail	
3	prison	
4	other	

% H3CJ108A - S27Q108A LENGTH OF SENTENCE MONTHS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ108A	108A. How long did you serve in jail or prison (months)? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)
0 0 +	

		instead of the time you have serve
0	0 months	
1	1 month	
2	2 months	
3	3 months	
4	4 months	
5	5 months	

6	6 months
7	7 months
8	8 months
9	9 months
11	11 months

% H3CJ108B - S27Q108B LENGTH OF SENTENCE YEARS-W3

Code

Type

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ108B			il or prison (years)? (If you are still serving ter the length of your sentence instead of
0	0 years		
1	1 year		
2	2 years		
3	3 years		
4	4 years		
5	5 years		
6	6 years		
12	12 years		
15	15 years		
20	20 years		

% H3CJ109A - S27Q109A LENGTH OF PROBATION MONTHS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ109A		109A. How long were you on probation (months)? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)	
0	0 months		
1	1 month		
2	2 months		
3	3 3 months		

4	4 months
5	5 months
6	6 months
8	8 months
9	9 months
10	10 months
11	11 months

₱ H3CJ109B - S27Q109B LENGTH OF PROBATION YEARS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ109B	109B. How long were you on probation (years)? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)
Logic	If Q90 to Q106 > 1, ask Q111.
0 Oyears	

0	0 years
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6 years
9	9 years
10	10 years

% H3CJ110 - S27Q110 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIME-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ110	110. Had you actually committed this crime?
Logic	If Q87 = 1, skip to Q160.

Logic	11 Q07 - 1, Skip to Q100.	
0	no	
1	yes	

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3CJ111} - \$27Q111 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIMES-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ111	111. Had you actually committed these crimes?	
0		

0	no
1	yes
2	some yes, some no

S27Q112M - S27Q112M MONTH CONVICTED RECENT CRIME-W3

Type Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ112M	112M. In what month (and year) were you convicted of a crime or did you plead guilty to a crime most recently?

		preda Baner, to a crime most recent
1	January	
2	February	
3	March	
4	April	
5	May	
6	June	
7	July	
8	August	
9	September	
10	October	
11	November	
12	December	

MATERIAL SET OF SET OF

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ112Y		112Y. In what (month and) year we plead guilty to a crime most recent	ere you convicted of a crime or did you tly?
1996	1996		

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

% H3CJ113 - S27Q113 TYPE CHARGE-ASSAULT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ113		113. This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)	
0 not marked			
1 marked			

% H3CJ114 - S27Q114 TYPE CHARGE-ROBBERY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ114		114. This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)	
0 not marked			
1 marked			

₱ H3CJ115 - S27Q115 TYPE CHARGE-THEFT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ115		115. This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)	
0 not marked			
1 marked			

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3CJ116 - S27Q116 TYPE CHARGE-POSSES STOLN PROP-W3

Туре	Code	
------	------	--

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ116		116. This most recent time, what v guilty to doing? receiving, possessi	vere you convicted of or did you plead ng, or selling stolen property
0	0 not marked		
1	1 marked		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3CJ117 117. This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering) 0 not marked 1 marked

MARIJUANA-W3 + S27Q118 TYPE CHARGE-POS/USE MARIJUANA-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3CJ118		118. This most recent time, what v guilty to doing? possessing or using	vere you convicted of or did you plead g marijuana or hashish
0 not marked			
1	L marked		

% H3CJ119 - S27Q119 TYPE CHARGE-SELLING MARIJUANA-W3			
Type Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ119		119. This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? selling marijuana or hashish	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ120 - S27Q120 TYPE CHARGE-POSS OTH DRUGS-W3	
Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3CJ120 120. This most recent time, what we guilty to doing? possessing or usin		vere you convicted of or did you plead g other illegal drugs	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

MacJ121 - S27Q121 TYPE CHARGE-SELL OTH DRUGS-W3 MacJ121 - S27Q12 TYPE CHARGE-SELL OTH DRUGS-W3 MACJ121			
Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ121		121. This most recent time, what v guilty to doing? selling or manufac	vere you convicted of or did you plead turing other illegal drugs
0	not marked		
1	marked		

⁴ H3CJ122 - S27Q122 TYPE CHARGE-MAJ TRAFF OFFENSE-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ122		·	vere you convicted of or did you plead se (driving while impaired, reckless driving,
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3CJ123 - S27Q123 TYPE CHARGE-ANIMAL ABUSE/NEGL-W3			
Туре Соde			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ123		123. This most recent time, what w guilty to doing? animal abuse or ne	vere you convicted of or did you plead eglect
0	not marked		

Macj124 - S27Q124 Type Charge-Poss Ill Fire Arm-W3 Machine Arm S27Q124 Type Charge-Poss Ill Fire Arm S27Q124 Machine Arm S27Q124 Mac			
Type Code			
Measurement Unit	numeric		
H3CJ124	124. This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? possessing or selling an illegal firearm		
0 not marked			

% H3CJ125 - S27Q125 TYPE CHARGE-SOLICITATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ125		125. This most recent time, what v guilty to doing? solicitation or pros	vere you convicted of or did you plead stitution
0	not marked		

% H3CJ126 - S27Q126 TYPE CHARGE-CHILD ABUSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ126		126. This most recent time, what w guilty to doing? child abuse or neg	vere you convicted of or did you plead lect
0	not marked		

% H3CJ127 - S27Q127 TYPE CHARGE-DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ127		127. This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? domestic violence or spousal abuse	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3CJ128 - S27Q128 TYPE CHARGE-OTHER FELONY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ128		128. This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? other-felony	
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3CJ129 - S27Q129 TYPE CHARGE-OTH MISDEMEANOR-W3

Tyne	Code
Турс	Code

Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3CJ129		129. This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? other-misdemeanor
0	not marked	
1	marked	

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3CJ130 130. Were you sentenced to probation, jail, or prison? Logic If Q130 = 2 or 3, ask Q131. probation 2 jail 3 prison

4 other

Туре	Гуре Code		
Measurement U	Measurement Unit numeric		
H3CJ131A			il or prison this most recent time? (If you ction or plea, enter the length of your nave served.)
0	0 months		
1	1 month		
2	2 months		
3	3 months		
4	4 months		
6	6 months		
9	9 months		

M3CJ131B - S27Q131B LENGTH OF SENTENCE YEARS-W3		
Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	

			il or prison this most recent time? (If you ction or plea, enter the length of your nave served.)
Logic		If Q130 =1, ask Q132.	
0	0 years		
1	1 year		
2	2 years		
4	4 years		
9	9 years		
12	12 years		
19	19 years		

% H3CJ132A - S27Q132A LENGTH OF PROBATION MONTHS-W3

Type	Code		
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3CJ132A		132A. How long were you on probation this most recent time? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)	
0	0 months		
1	1 month		
2	2 months		
3	3 months		
4	4 months		
6	6 months		
9	9 months		
10	10 months		
11	11 months		

% H3CJ132B - S27Q132B LENGTH OF PROBATION YEARS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ132B	132B. How long were you on probation this most recent time? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)

Logic		If Q113 to Q129 > 1, ask Q134.
0	0 years	
1	1 year	
2	2 years	
3	3 years	
4	4 years	
5	5 years	
8	8 years	

% H3CJ133 - S27Q133 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIME-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3CJ133		133. Had you actually committed this crime?
Logic If Q87 = 2, skip to Q160.		If Q87 = 2, skip to Q160.
0	no	
1	yes	

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3CJ134} - \$27Q134 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIMES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ134	134. Had you actually committed these crimes?
Logic	If Q87 = 2, skip to Q160.

0	no
1	yes
2	some yes, some no

% H3CJ135 - S27Q135 OTH TYPE CHARGE-ASSAULT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ135		135. The other times you have been convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what crimes were involved? assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)	
0	not marked		

😘 H3CJ136 - S27Q136 OTH TYPE CHARGE-ROBBERY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ136		136. The other times you have been convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what crimes were involved? robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)	
0	not marked	not marked	
1	marked		

% H3CJ137 - S27Q137 OTH TYPE CHARGE-THEFT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ137		137. The other times you have been convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what crimes were involved? theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ138 - S27Q138 OTH TYPE CHARGE-POS STLN PROP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ138		· ·	en convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what ossessing, or selling stolen property
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

★ H3CJ139 - S27Q139 OTH TYPE CHARGE-DESTROY PROP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ139		crimes were involved? destroying p	en convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what property (vandalism, arson, malicious ffense (trespassing, breaking and entering)
0	not marked		

SH3CJ140 - S27Q140 OTH TYPE CHARGE-POS/USE MARIJ-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ140		140. The other times you have been convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what crimes were involved? possessing or using marijuana or hashish	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

₱ H3CJ141 - S27Q141 OTH TYPE CHARGE-SELLING MARIJ-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ141		141. The other times you have been convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what crimes were involved? selling marijuana or hashish	
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3CJ142 - S27Q142 OTH TYPE CHARGE-POSS OTH DRGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ142		142. The other times you have been crimes were involved? possessing	en convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what or using other illegal drugs
0	not marked		
1	marked		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3CJ143} - \$27Q143\text{ OTH TYPE CHARGE-SELL OTH DRGS-W3.}

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ143		143. The other times you have been convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what crimes were involved? selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs	
0 n	not marked		
1 n	marked		

S27Q144 OTH TYPE CHARGE-MAJ TRAFF OFF-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ144		•	n convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what c offense (driving while impaired, reckless
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ145 - S27Q145 OTH TYPE CHARGE-ANIM ABS/NEGL-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ145	145. The other times you have bee crimes were involved? animal abus	en convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what se or neglect
0 not marked		

% H3CJ146 - S27Q146 OTH TYPE CHARGE-P IL FIRE ARM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ146		146. The other times you have bee crimes were involved? possessing	en convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what or selling an illegal firearm
0	not marked		

% H3CJ147 - S27Q147 OTH TYPE CHARGE-SOLICITATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ147	147. The other times you have been convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what crimes were involved? solicitation or prostitution
0 not marked	

₱ H3CJ148 - S27Q148 OTH TYPE CHARGE-CHILD ABUSE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3CJ148		148. The other times you have bee crimes were involved? child abuse	en convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what or neglect
0	not marked		

★ H3CJ149 - S27Q149 OTH TYPE CHARGE-DMSTIC VLNCE-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ149		149. The other times you have bee	en convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what olence or spousal abuse
0	not marked		
1	marked		

M3CJ151 - S27Q151 OTH TYPE CHARGE-OTH MSDMEANOR-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3CJ151		151. The other times you have bee crimes were involved? Other-misd	en convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what emeanor
0	not marked		
1	marked		

SH3CJ152 - S27Q152 SENTENCE TYPE PROBATION-W3		
Type Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3CJ152	152. For all these convictions or guilty pleas, have you been sentenced to probation, jail or prison? Mark all that apply. probation	
0 not marked		

% H3CJ153 - S27Q153 SENTENCE TYPE JAIL-W3

	Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	H3CJ153		153. For all these convictions or guilty pleas, have you been sentenced to probation, jail or prison? Mark all that apply. jail	
	0	0 not marked		
	1 marked			

SH3CJ154 - S27Q154 SENTENCE TYPE PRISON-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ154		154. For all these convictions or gu probation, jail or prison? Mark all t	lilty pleas, have you been sentenced to charter that apply. prison
0	not marked		
1 marked			

★ H3CJ155 - S27Q155 SENTENCE TYPE NONE OF ABOVE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CJ155		155. For all these convictions or guilty pleas, have you been sentenced probation, jail or prison? Mark all that apply. none of these	d to
Logic		If Q153 = 1 or Q154 = 1, ask Q156. If marked, skip to Q158.	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CJ156A - S27Q156A LENGTH SENTENCE PRISON MONTH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ156A		156A. How long did you serve in ja convictions?	il or prison for these other adult
0	0 0 months		
2	2 2 months		

3 months

S27Q156B LENGTH SENTENCE PRISON YEAR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CJ156B		156B. How long did you serve in ja convictions?	il or prison for these other adult
Logic		If Q152 = 1, ask Q157.	
0	0 years		
15	15 years		

% H3CJ157A - S27Q157A LENGTH SENTENCE PROBAT MONTH-W3

de
meric
7A. How long were you on probation for these other adult convictions?
m

0	0 months
2	2 months
3	3 months
6	6 months
7	7 months
11	11 months

% H3CJ157B - S27Q157A LENGTH SENTENCE PROBAT YEAR-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3CJ157B	157B. How long were you on probation for these other adult convictions?
Logic	If Q135 to Q151 > 1, ask Q159.

0	0 years
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	6 years
8	8 years

% H3CJ158 - S27Q158 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3CJ158	158. Had you actually committed this crime?		his crime?
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3CJ159 - S27Q159 HAD ACTUALLY COMMITTED CRIMES-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	asurement Unit numeric		
H3CJ159		159. Had you actually committed these crimes?	
0	no		
1	yes		
2	2 some yes, some no		

% H3CJ160 - S27Q160 HAS BIOL FATHER SERVED TIME-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3CJ160		160. Has your biological father ever served time in jail or prison?	
0	no		
1	yes		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3TO1 - S28Q1 EVER TRIED CIG SMOKING-W3}

Туре	Гуре Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO1		1. Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even just one or two puffs?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q27.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3TO2 - S28Q2 EVER SMOKED ENTIRE CIGARRETE-W3

Typo	Codo
Type	code

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
Н3ТО2		2. Have you ever smoked an entire cigarette?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q6.	
0	no		
1 yes			

% H3TO3 - S28Q3 AGE AT 1ST ENTIRE CIG SMOKING-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO3	3. How old were you the first time you smoked an entire cigarette?

% H3TO4 - S28Q4 EVER SMOK REGLRLY 1 CIG/30 DAYS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗТО4		4. Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularlythat is, at least one cigarette every day for 30 days?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q18.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3TO5 - S28Q5 AGE AT REGULAR SMOKING-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
нзто5	5. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularlythat is, at
	least one cigarette every day for 30 days?

SH3TO6 - S28Q6 HAVE SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS-W3

Туре Code		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
Н3ТО6		6. Have you ever smoked at all in the past 30 days?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q18.	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

% H3TO7 - S28Q7 HOW MANY SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)

H3TO7	7. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?

S28Q8 PAST 30 DAYS HOW MANY CIGARS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO8	8. During the past 30 days, on how may days did you smoke cigars?

% H3TO9 - S28Q9 PAST 30 DAYS HOW MANY BIDIS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO9	9. During the past 30 days, on how may days did you smoke "beedies"?

★ H3TO10 - S28Q10 PST 30 DAYS HOW MANY SMK E/DAY-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO10	10. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes
	did you smoke each day?

😘 H3TO11 - S28Q11 PST 6 MON TRIED TO QUIT SMOKNG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3TO11		11. During the past six months, have	ve you tried to quit smoking cigarettes?
0	no		
1	yes		

MAKE UP -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO12		12. Currently, how soon after you	wake up do you have your first cigarette?
1	within 5 minutes		
2	within 6 to 30 minutes		
3	within 31 to 60 minutes		

🤏 H3TO13 - S28Q13 IS DIFFICLT NO SMOKE IN PLACES-W3

4 after 60 minutes

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3TO13		13. Do you find it difficult not to sr example, in church, at the library,	noke in places where it is forbidden, for or in theaters?
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3TO14 - S28Q14 WHICH CIG MOST DIFF TO GIVE UP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO14		14. Which cigarette would you hat	e most to give up?
1	the first in the m	orning	
2	all others		

SH3TO15 - S28Q15 HOW MANY CIGRRT SMOKE A DAY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO15		15. How many cigarettes a day do	you smoke?
1	10 or fewer cigarettes		
2	11 to 20 cigarettes		
3	21 to 30 cigarettes		
4	31 or more cigarettes		

% H3TO16 - S28Q16 SMOKE MORE FREQ MORNING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO16		16. Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours during the rest of the day?	s after waking than
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3TO17 - S28Q17 SMOKE EVEN IF ILL IN MORNING-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3TO17	17. Do you still smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?

0	no
1	yes

% H3TO18 - S28Q18 EVER SMOKE MORE THAN CURRENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO18		18. Was there ever a period in your life when you smoked more than you do now?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q25.	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3TO19 - S28Q19 SMOK MOST TIME MORN 1ST CIG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
Н3ТО19		19. During the period when you sn up did you have your first cigarette	noked the most, how soon after you woke e?
1	within 5 minutes		
2	within 6 to 30 minutes		
3	within 31 to 60 minutes		
4	after 60 minutes		

% H3TO20 - S28Q20 SMOK MOST DFFCLT NOT IN PLACE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO20		20. During the period when you smoked the most, did you find it difficult not to smoke in places where it is forbidden, for example, in church, at the library, or in theaters?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3TO21 - S28Q21 SMOK MOST WHICH CIG HARD G/UP-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3TO21		21. During the period when you smoked the most, which cigarette would you hate most to give up?	
1	the first in the morning		
2	all others		

% H3TO22 - S28Q22 SMOK MOST HOW MANY CIG/DAY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement l	Jnit	numeric	
H3TO22	22. During the period when you smoked the most, how many cigares do you smoke?		noked the most, how many cigarettes a day
:	10 or fewer ciga	rettes	
2	11 to 20 cigarettes		
3	21 to 30 cigarettes		
4	31 or more cigarettes		

SH3TO23 - S28Q23 SMOK MOST MORE FREQ IN MORN -W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3TO23		23. During the period when you smoked the most, did you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking than during the rest of the day?	
0	no		
1	yes		

★ H3TO24 - S28Q24 SMOK MOST DID IT EVEN WHEN ILL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO24		24. During the period when you smoked the most, did you still smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?	
0	no		
1	ves		

🦠 H3TO25A - S28Q25A 1ST BEG SMOK PLSANT SENSATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3TO25A		25A. When you first began to smoke, to what extent did you experience the following with your first few cigarettes? pleasant sensations	
0	none		
1	slight		
2	moderate		
3	intense		

% H3TO250	C - S28Q25C	1ST BEG SMOK NAUSEA	-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗТО25С		25C. When you first began to smol following with your first few cigare	ke, to what extent did you experience the ettes? nausea
0	none		
1	slight		
2	moderate		
3	intense		

↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑			
Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO25D		25D. When you first began to smoke, to what extent did you experience the following with your first few cigarettes? relaxation	
0	none		
1	slight		

2	moderate
3	intense

H3TO25E - S28Q25E 1ST BEG SMOK DIZZINESS-W3

Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO25E		25E. When you first began to smol following with your first few cigare	ke, to what extent did you experience the ettes? dizziness
0	none		
1	1 slight		
2	moderate		
3	intense		

% H3TO25F - S28Q25F 1ST BEG SMOK PLEASURE RUSH-W3

Туре Соф			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
H3TO25F 25F. When you first began to smoke, to what extent did you exp following with your first few cigarettes? a pleasurable rush or but				
	0	none		
	1	slight		
	2	2 moderate		
	3	3 intense		

% H3TO25G - S28Q25G 1ST BEG SMOK COUGHING-W3

Туре Софе		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		25G. When you first began to smoke, to what extent did you experience the following with your first few cigarettes? coughing	
0	none		
1	1 slight		
2	moderate		
3	intense		

😘 H3TO25H - S28Q25H 1ST BEG SMOK DIFFCLT INHALING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО25Н		25H. When you first began to smoke, to what extent did you experience the following with your first few cigarettes? difficulty inhaling	
0	none		
1	slight		
2 moderate			
3 intense			

SH3TO25I - S28Q25I 1ST BEG SMOK HEART POUNDING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO25I		25I. When you first began to smok following with your first few cigare	e, to what extent did you experience the ettes? heart pounding
0	none		
1	slight		
2	moderate		

👫 H3TO26 - S28Q26 HOW OFTEN SMOKE W/SIBLING-W3

3 intense

4 I have no siblings

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO26		26. How often do you smoke with your siblings?	
1	very often		
2	2 sometimes		
3 never			

% H3TO27 - S28Q27 TRUE-TRY NEW THING/THRILLS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3TO27		·	owing statement is of you? I often try new most people think they are a waste of
1	not true		
2	a little true		
3	somewhat true		
4	pretty true		
5	very true		

↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑		
Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
		28. How true do you think the following statement is of you? When nothing new is happening, I usually start looking for something exciting.
1	not true	
2	a little true	
3	somewhat true	
4	pretty true	
5	very true	

% H3TO29	- S28Q29 TF	RUE-GET PEOPLE TO BEL	EVE ME-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
		29. How true do you think the follopeople to believe me, even when	owing statement is of you? I can usually get what I'm saying isn't quite true.
1	not true		
2	a little true		
3	somewhat true		
4	pretty true		
5	very true		

S H3TO30 - S28Q30 TRUE-DO THINGS HOW FELL MOMENT-W3	
Туре	Code

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗТОЗО		30. How true do you think the follobased on how I feel at the momen	owing statement is of you? I often do things t.
1	not true		
2	a little true		
3	somewhat true		
4	pretty true		
5	very true		

₱ H3TO31 - S28Q31 TRUE-SO EXCITED LOOSE CONTROL-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement U	nit	numeric	
	H3TO31		31. How true do you think the folloso excited that I lose control of my	owing statement is of you? I sometimes get self.
	1 not true			
2 a little true				
	3 somewhat true			
	4	pretty true		
	5	very true		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3TO32} - \text{S28Q32}\text{TRUE-LIKE NO RESTRICTIONS-W3}

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO32		•	owing statement is of you? I like it when the strict rules and regulations.
1	not true		
2	a little true		
3	somewhat true		
4	pretty true		
5	very true		

% H3TO33 - S28Q33 TRUE-FOLLOW INSTINCTS-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗТОЗЗ		33. How true do you think the follomy instincts, without thinking thro	owing statement is of you? I often follow ugh all the details.
1	not true		
2	a little true		
3	somewhat true		
4	pretty true		
5	very true		

% H3TO34 - S28Q34 TRUE-STRETCH THE TRUTH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO34		34. How true do you think the follo job of "stretching the truth" when	owing statement is of you? I can do a good I'm talking to people.
1	1 not true		
2	a little true		
3	somewhat true		
4	pretty true		

% H3TO35 - S28Q35 TRUE-CHANGE INTERESTS A LOT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3TO35		35. How true do you think the follo interest a lot, because my attention	owing statement is of you? I change my noften shifts to something else.
1	not true		
2 a little true			

1	not true
2	a little true
3	somewhat true
4	pretty true
5	very true

5 very true

% H3TO36 - S28Q36 PAST 30 DAYS CHEW TOBCCO/SNUFF-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)

Н3ТО36	36. During the past 30 days, on how many days have you used chewing
	tobacco (such as Red Man, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut) or snuff (such as Skoal,
	Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen)?

Type Code Measurement Unit H3TO37 Since June 1995, have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor more than two or three times? Do not include sips or tastes from someone else's drink. Logic If no, skip to Q50 1 yes

🦠 H3TO38 - S28Q38 PST 12 MON # DAYS DRINK ALCOH-W3 Code Type Measurement Unit numeric **H3TO38** 38. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink alcohol? Logic If none, skip to Q50. 0 none 1 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months 2 once a month or less (3 to 12 times in the past 12 months) 3 2 or 3 days a month 4 1 or 2 days a week 5 3 to 5 days a week 6 every day or almost every day

★ H3TO39 - S28Q39 PST 12 MON AVRG # DRINKS TIME-W3	
Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO39	39. Think of all the times you have had a drink during the past 12 months. How many drinks did you usually have each time? A "drink" is a glass of wine, a can of beer, a wine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed drink.

% H3TO40 - S28Q40 PST 12 MON MANY DAYS/5+ DRINKS-W3	
Туре Соde	

Measurement Unit H3TO40		numeric	
		40. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink five or more drinks in a row?	
0	none		
1	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months		
2	once a month or less (3 to 12 times in the past 12 months)		
3	2 or 3 days a month		
4	1 or 2 days a week		
5	3 to 5 days a wee	ek	
6	every day or almost every day		

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO41	41. During the past two weeks, how many times did you have five or more drinks on a single occasion, for example, in the same evening?

★ H3TO42 - S28Q42 PST 2 WEEKS # TIMES 4+ DRINKS-W3	
Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO42	42. During the past two weeks, how many times did you have four or more drinks on a single occasion, for example, in the same evening?

% H3TO43	- S28Q43 PS	T 12 MON # DAYS BEEN	DRUNK-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO43		43. During the past 12 months, on how many days have you been drunk or very high on alcohol?	
0	0 none		
1	1 or 2 days in the	e past 12 months	
2	2 once a month or less (3 to 12 times in the past 12 months)		
3	3 2 or 3 days a month		
4	1 or 2 days a week		
5	5 3 to 5 days a week		

6 every day or almost every day

MATO44 - S28Q44 MORE OFTEN KIND OF DRINK-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3TO44		44. Which do you drink most often straight liquor, or mixed drinks?	nbeer, wine, wine coolers, hard cider,
1	beer		
2	wine		
3	wine coolers		
4	hard cider		
5	straight liquor		
6	mixed drinks		
7	whatever is available		

😘 H3TO45 - S28Q45 PST 12 MON PROB WORK DUE DRINK-W3

	Type Measurement Unit		Code	
			numeric	
	H3TO45		45. During the past 12 months, how many times has the following happened? You had problems at school or work because you had been drinking.	
	0	never		
	1	1 once		
	2 twice			
	3	3 3 or 4 times 4 5 or more times		
	4			

SH3TO46 - S28Q46 PST 12 MON PROB W/FRIENDS-W3

1 once

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3TO46		46. During the past 12 months, how You had problems with your friend	w many times has the following happened? Is because you had been drinking.
0	never		

2	twice
3	3 or 4 times
4	5 or more times

% H3TO47 - S28Q47 PST 12 MON PROB W/DATING FRND-W3

	Type		Code	
	Measurement Unit H3TO47		numeric 47. During the past 12 months, how many times has the following happened? You had problems with someone you were dating because you had been drinking.	
	0	never		
	1 once 2 twice			
	3	3 or 4 times		
	4	5 or more times		

% H3TO48A - S28Q48A PST 12 MON # TIMES HUNG OVER-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3TO48A	48A. Over the past 12 months, how many times were you hung over?

	·
0	never
1	once
2	twice
3	3 or 4 times
4	5 or more times

1 once

SECTION SECRET SECTION SECTIO

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО48В		48B. Over the past 12 months, how stomach or threw up after drinking	v many times were you sick to your g?
0	never		

2	twice
3	3 or 4 times
4	5 or more times

% H3TO48C - S28Q48C PST 12 MON SEXUAL REGRET-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO48C		48C. Over the past 12 months, how many times did you get into a sexual situation that you later regretted because you had been drinking?	
0	never		
1	once		
2	2 twice		
3	3 or 4 times		
4	4 5 or more times		

S28Q48D PST 12 MON PHYSICAL FIGHT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO48D		48D. Over the past 12 months, how fight because you had been drinking	w many times did you get into a physical ng?
0	never		
1	. once		
2	2 twice		
3	3 or 4 times		
4	5 or more times		

MATO48E - S28Q48E PST 12 MON DRUNK SCHOOL/WORK-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO48E		48E. Over the past 12 months, how work?	v many times were you drunk at school or
0	never		
1 once			

2	twice
3	3 or 4 times
4	5 or more times

% H3TO49 - S28Q49 SINCE JUN95 HAVE DRIVEN DRUNK-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO49		49. Since June 1995, have you driven while drunk?	
0	no		
1	. yes		
2	2 I have not driven since June 1995		

% H3TO50 - S28Q50 BINGE-HOW FAVOURABLE FEEL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО50		50. How favorable or unfavorably do you feel about your engaging in binge drinking?	
1	very favorably		
2	2 slightly favorably		
3	neither favorably nor unfavorably		
4	slightly unfavorably		
5	5 very unfavorably		

SH3TO51 - S28Q51 BINGE-IMP PEOPLE DISAPPROVE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO51		51. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Most people who are important to me would disapprove of my binge drinking.	
1	strongly agree		
2	2 agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	4 disagree		

% H3TO52 - S28Q52 BINGE-FRIENDS DISAPPROVE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО52		52. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? My close friends would disapprove of my binge drinking.	
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	3 neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

😘 H3TO53 - S28Q53 BINGE-MOTHER DISAPPROVE-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	Н3ТО53		53. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? My mother would disapprove of my binge drinking.	
	1	strongly agree		
	2	agree		
	3	3 neither agree nor disagree		
	4	disagree		
	5	5 strongly disagree		

% H3TO54 - S28Q54 BINGE-FATHER DISAPPROVE-W3

4 disagree

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO54 54. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following state father would disapprove of my binge drinking.			
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	3 neither agree nor disagree		

% H3TO55 - S28Q55 BINGE-PARTNER DISAPPROVE-W3

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
Н3ТО55			55. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? My romantic partner would disapprove of my binge drinking.	
	1	strongly agree		
2 agree		agree		
3 neither agree no		neither agree no	r disagree	
	4	disagree		
	5 strongly disagree		2	

😘 H3TO56 - S28Q56 BINGE-ALLOW HAVE FUN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО56		56. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Binge drinking would allow me to have fun.	
1 strongly agree			
2 agree			
3 neither agree nor disagree			
4 disagree			

SH3TO57 - S28Q57 BINGE-PEOPLE THINK ALCOHOLIC-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3TO57	57. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Binge drinking would make people think I am an alcoholic.
1 strongly agree	0-1 0 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

	bilige di likilig Would make people
1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree

5 strongly disagree

% H3TO58 - S28Q58 BINGE-HELP RELAX BETTER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО58		58. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Binge drinking would help me relax better.	
1	strongly agree		
2 agree			
3 neither agree no		r disagree	
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

% H3TO59 - S28Q59 BINGE-FRIENDS THINK IS COOL-W3

Туре			Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	Н3ТО59		59. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Binge drinking would make my close friends think I was cool.	
	1 strongly agree			
	2 agree			

1	Strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

% H3TO60 - S28Q60 BINGE-EASIER TO SOCIALIZE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
Н3ТО60	60. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Binge drinking would make it easier for me to socialize.

	5
1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree

S28Q61 BINGE-MAKE SICK/HANGOVER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO61		61. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Binge drinking would make me get sick or get a hangover.	
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree no	r disagree	
4 disagree			
5 strongly disagree		2	

😘 H3TO62 - S28Q62 BINGE-DAMAGE HEALTH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO62		62. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Binge drinking would damage my health.	
1	strongly agree		
2 agree			
3 neither agree no		r disagree	
4	4 disagree		
5	5 strongly disagree		

₱ H3TO63 - S28Q63 BINGE-HELP LOSE CONTROL-W3

3 neither agree nor disagree

4 disagree

Туре		Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric			
Н3ТО63		63. How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Binge drinking would make me lose control of myself.			
1	1 strongly agree				
2 agree					

😘 H3TO64 - S28Q64 BINGE-LOSE INHIBITIONS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO64		64. How strongly do you agree or or Binge drinking would make me los	disagree with the following statement? e my inhibitions.
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

% H3TO65 - S28Q65 BINGE-EASIER MEET PEOPLE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО65		65. How strongly do you agree or o	disagree with the following statement? er to meet new people.
1 str	strongly agree		
2 ag	agree		
3 ne	neither agree nor disagree		

😘 H3TO66 - S28Q66 BINGE-IF WANTED GO BINGE DRNK-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3TO66	66. How strongly do you agree or c wanted, I could get alcohol so I cou	lisagree with the following statement? If I all go binge drinking.
1 strongly agree		

1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree

4 disagree

5 strongly disagree

SH3TO67 - S28Q67 BINGE-HARD TO BINGE IF WANTED-W3

Туре			Code		
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric		
ŀ	Н3ТО67		67. How strongly do you agree or owould be hard for me to go binge of	disagree with the following statement? It drinking even if I wanted to.	
	1	strongly agree			
	2	agree			
	3	neither agree no	r disagree		
	4	disagree			
	5	strongly disagree			

% H3TO68 - S28Q68 BINGE-WHO DOES IS INTELLIGENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO68		68. Please complete the following accurately. A {MAN/WOMAN} who	sentences to reflect your opinion most binge drinks probably is
1	very intelligent		
2	moderately intelligent		
3	slightly intelligent		
4	not at all intelligent		

★ H3TO69 - S28Q69 BINGE-WHO DOES IS POPULAR-W3

		1	
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
Н3ТО69		69. Please complete the following accurately. A {MAN/WOMAN} who	sentences to reflect your opinion most oblinge drinks probably is
1	very popular		
2	moderately popular		
3	slightly popular		
4	4 not at all popular		

😘 H3TO70 - S28Q70 BINGE-WHO DOES IS IMMATURE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО70		70. Please complete the following accurately. A {MAN/WOMAN} who	sentences to reflect your opinion most beinge drinks probably is
1	very immature		
2	2 moderately immature		
3	slightly immature		
4	not at all immature		

% H3TO71 - S28Q71 BINGE-WHO DOES IS CONFIDENT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO71		71. Please complete the following accurately. A {MAN/WOMAN} who	sentences to reflect your opinion most binge drinks probably is
1	very confident of	f {HIMSELF/HERSELF}	
2	moderately conf	ident of {HIMSELF/HERSELF}	
3	slightly confident of {HIMSELF/HERSELF}		
4	not at all confident of {HIMSELF/HERSELF}		-

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
Н3ТО72		72. Please complete the following sentences to reflect your opinion most accurately. A {MAN/WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is
1	very independer	at .
_		

1	very independent
2	moderately independent
3	slightly independent
4	not at all independent

% H3TO73 - S28Q73 BINGE-WHO DOES IS CAREFUL-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3TO73			73. Please complete the following accurately. A {MAN/WOMAN} who	sentences to reflect your opinion most binge drinks probably is
	1 very careful			
	2 moderately care		ful	
	3	slightly careful		
	4 not at all careful			

SENSON SE

Туре			Code		
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric		
H3TO74			74. Please complete the following sentences to reflect your opinion most accurately. A {MAN/WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is		
1 very attractive		very attractive			
2 moderately attra		moderately attra	octive		
	3	slightly attractive			
	4 not at all attractive		ve		

SH3TO75 - S28Q75 BINGE-WHO DOES IS CONSIDERATE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО75		75. Please complete the following accurately. A {MAN/WOMAN} who	sentences to reflect your opinion most binge drinks probably is
1 very considerate			
2	2 moderately considerate		
3 slightly considerate			

😘 H3TO76 - S28Q76 BINGE-WHO DOES IS SLF-CENTERED-W3

4 not at all considerate

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО76		76. Please complete the following sentences to reflect your opinion most accurately. A {MAN/WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is	
1 very self-centered		ed .	
2 moderately self-centered		centered	

3	slightly self-centered
4	not at all self-centered

SH3TO77 - S28Q77 BINGE-HOW POSITIVE IF MORE FUN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО77		77. How positive or negative would binge drinking?	d it be if you had more fun as a result of
1	very positive		
2 slightly positive			
3 neither positive		nor negative	
4	slightly negative		
5	5 very negative		

SH3TO78 - S28Q78 BINGE-HOW POS IF ALCOHOLIC-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО78		78. How positive or negative would alcoholic as a result of binge drinki	d it be if people thought you were an ng?
1	very positive		
2 slightly positive			
3 neither positive		nor negative	
4	4 slightly negative		
5	5 very negative		

★ H3TO79 - S28Q79 BINGE-HOW POS IF HELP RELAX-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО79		79. How positive or negative would binge drinking?	d it be if you could relax better as a result of
1 very positive			
2 slightly positive			
3 neither positive nor negative			

4	slightly negative
5	very negative

₱ H3TO80 - S28Q80 BINGE-HOW POS IF THOUGHT COOL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO80		80. How positive or negative would it be if your close friends thought you were cool as a result of binge drinking?	
1	1 very positive		
2 slightly positive			
3 neither positive		nor negative	
4	4 slightly negative		
5 very negative			

% H3TO81 - S28Q81 BINGE-HOW POS IF SOCIALIZE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO81		81. How positive or negative would it be if it were easier for you to socialize as a result of binge drinking?	
1 very positive			
2 slightly positive			
3 neither positive		nor negative	
4	4 slightly negative		
5 very negative			

% H3TO82 - S28Q82 BINGE-HOW POS IF SICK/HUNG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO82		82. How positive or negative would a result of binge drinking?	d it be if you got sick and had hangovers as
1 very positive			
2	2 slightly positive		
3 neither positive nor negative			

4	slightly negative
5	very negative

% H3TO83 - S28Q83 BINGE-HOW POS IF DAMAGE HEALTH-W3

Type Code		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO83	83. How positive or negative would result of binge drinking?		d it be if you damaged your health as a
1	very positive		
2	2 slightly positive		
3	neither positive nor negative		
4	slightly negative		
5	very negative		

% H3TO84 - S28Q84 BINGE-HOW POS IF LOSE CONTROL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO84		84. How positive or negative would yourself as a result of binge drinking	d it be if you tended to lose control of ng?
1	very positive		
2 slightly positive			
3 neither positive nor negative			
4	4 slightly negative		
5	5 very negative		

% H3TO85 - S28Q85 BINGE-HOW POS IF LOSE INHBTN-W3

Type Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO85		85. How positive or negative would it be if you lost your inhibitions as a result of binge drinking?	
1	very positive		
2	2 slightly positive		
3	neither positive nor negative		

4	slightly negative
5	very negative

% H3TO86 - S28Q86 BINGE-HOW POS IF MEET PEOPLE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО86		86. How positive or negative would it be if it were easier for you to meet new people as a result of binge drinking?	
1	very positive		
2 slightly positive			
3 neither positive		nor negative	
4	slightly negative		
5	very negative		

% H3TO87 - S28Q87 BINGE-GOING OUT HOW EXCITED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО87		87. If you thought about going out and binge drinking (even if you don't currently do this), how excited would you feel?	
1	1 very excited		
2 moderately excited			
3	3 slightly excited		
4	4 not at all excited		

% H3TO88 - S28Q88 BINGE-GOING OUT HOW PLEASED-W3

4 not at all pleased

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО88		88. If you thought about going out currently do this), how pleased wo	and binge drinking (even if you don't ould you feel?
1	1 very pleased		
2 slightly pleased*			
3	3 moderately pleased*		

😘 H3TO89 - S28Q89 BINGE-GOING OUT HOW NERVOUS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO89		89. If you thought about going out currently do this), how nervous wo	and binge drinking (even if you don't ould you feel?
1	very nervous		
2 moderately nerv		ous	
3	3 slightly		
4 not at all nervous			

😘 H3TO90 - S28Q90 BINGE-GOING OUT HOW AROUSED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО90		90. If you thought about going out currently do this), how aroused or	and binge drinking (even if you don't "pumped up" would you feel?
1	very aroused or "pumped up"		
2	moderately aroused or "pumped up"		
3	slightly aroused or "pumped up"		
4	not at all aroused or "pumped up"		

SH3TO91 - S28Q91 BINGE-HOW POS IF ENGAGING-W3

	Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
H3TO91			91. How positively or negatively do you feel about your engaging in binge drinking?	
	1	very positive		
2 slightly positive				
	3 neither positive nor negative			
	4	slightly negative		
	5	very negative		

😘 H3TO92 - S28Q92 BINGE-FRIENDS EVALUAT BINGING-W3.

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО92	92. How would your friends evaluated drinking?		ate a {MAN/WOMAN} who engages in binge
1	very positive		
2	2 slightly positive		
3	3 neither positive nor negative		
4	slightly negative		
5	very negative		

% H3TO93 - S28Q93 BINGE-FRIENDS EVALUAT ABSTAIN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО93		93. How would your friends evaluate a {MAN/WOMAN} who abstains from binge drinking?	
1	very positive		
2	slightly positive		
3	neither positive nor negative		
4	slightly negative		

😘 H3TO94 - S28Q94 SELF-HOW INTELLIGENT-W3

5 very negative

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO94		94. How intelligent are you?	
1	very intelligent		
2	2 moderately intelligent		
3 slightly intelligent			

★ H3TO95 - S28Q95 SELF-HOW POPULAR-W3

4 not at all intelligent

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3TO95		95. How popular are you?
1	very popular	
2	moderately popu	ılar
3	slightly popular	
4	not at all popular	r

% H3TO96 - S28Q96 SELF-HOW IMMATURE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО96		96. How immature are you?	
1	very immature		
2	moderately immature		
3	slightly immature		

😘 H3TO97 - S28Q97 SELF-HOW CONFIDENT-W3

4 not at all immature

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	H3TO97		97. How confident are you of yourself?	
	1	very confident of myself		
	2	moderately confident of myself		
	3	slightly confident of myself		

% H3TO98 - S28Q98 SELF-HOW INDEPENDENT-W3

4 not at all confident of myself

4 not at all independent

	Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	Н3ТО98		98. How independent are you?	
	1	very independent		
	2	moderately independent		
	3	slightly independent		

😘 H3TO99 - S28Q99 SELF-HOW CAREFUL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3ТО99		99. How careful are you?	
1	very careful		
2	moderately care	ful	
3	slightly careful		
4	not at all careful		

SH3TO100 - S28Q100 SELF-HOW ATTRACTIVE-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3TO100		100. How attractive are you?
1	very attractive	
2	moderately attractive	
3	3 slightly attractive	
4 not at all attractive		

% H3TO101 - S28Q101 SELF-HOW CONSIDERATE-W3

Measurement Unit numeric
H3TO101 101. How considerate are you?
1 very considerate
2 moderately considerate
3 slightly considerate

% H3TO102 - S28Q102 SELF-HOW SELF-CENTERED-W3

4 not at all considerate

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3TO102		102. How self-centered are you?
1	very self-centere	d

2	moderately self-centered
3	slightly self-centered
4	not at all self-centered

% H3TO103 - S28Q103 3 BEST FRNDS H/MANY DRINK MON-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3TO103	103. Of your three best friends, how many drink alcohol at least once a month?
Logic	If none of my friends, refused, don't know, or not applicable, skip to Q105.

0	none of my friends
1	one friend
2	two friends
3	three friends

% H3TO104 - S28Q104 3 BEST FRNDS H/MANY BINGE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO104		104. Of your three best friends, how many binge drink at least once a month?	
0	none of my friends		
1	one friend		
2	two friends		
3	three friends		

% H3TO105A - S28Q105A SINC JUN95 TAKEN SEDATIVES-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3TO105A		105A. Since June 1995, have you taken any of the following drugs without a doctor's permission? sedatives or downers, such as barbiturates, sleeping pills, or Seconal	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3TO105B - S28Q105B SINC JUN95 TAKN TRANQUILIZER-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3TO105B	105B. Since June 1995, have you taken any of the following drugs without a doctor's permission? tranquilizers, such as Librium, Valium, or Xanax	
0 no		
1 ves		

MH3TO105C - S28Q105C SINCE JUN95 TAKEN STIMULANTS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit	ī	numeric	
H3TO105C		105C. Since June 1995, have you taken any of the following drugs without a doctor's permission? stimulants or uppers, such as amphetamines, Preludin, or speed	
0 n	10		
1 ye	res		

* H3TO105D - S28Q105D SINC JUN95 TAKEN PAIN KILLER-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3TO105D	105D. Since June 1995, have you taken any of the following drugs without a doctor's permission? pain killers, such as Darvon, Demerol, Percodan, or Tylenol with codeine	
0 no		
1 yes		

% H3TO105E - S28Q105E SINCE JUN95 TAKEN STEROIDS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO105E		105E. Since June 1995, have you taken any of the following drugs without a doctor's permission? steroids or anabolic steroids	
0	no		
1	yes		

[™] H3TO106 - S28Q106 PST YEAR USED CREATINE-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO106		106. In the past year, have you used a legal performance-enhancing substance for athletes (such as Creatine, Monohydrate, or Andro)?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3TO107 - S28Q107 PST YEAR USED ANABOLIC STER-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO107		107. In the past year, have you used anabolic steroids or other illegal performance enhancing substances for athletes?	
0	no		
1	yes		

★ H3TO108 - S28Q108 SINCE JUN95 USED MARIJUANA-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3TO108		108. Since June 1995, have you used marijuana?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q111.	
0	no		
1	yes		

MARIJUANA-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3TO109 109. In the past year, have you used marijuana?		d marijuana?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q111.	
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3TO110 - S28Q110 PAST 30 DAYS USED MARIJUANA -W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO110	110. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used marijuana?

M3TO111 - S28Q111 SINCE JUN95 USED COCAINE-W3					
Туре		Code			
Measurement U	nit	numeric			
Н3ТО111		111. Since June 1995, have you use freebase, or powder?	ed any kind of cocaineincluding crack,		
Logic		If no, skip to Q114.			
0	no				
1	yes				

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3TO112 112. In the past year, have you used any kind of cocaine? Logic If no, skip to Q114.

MH3TO113 - S28Q113 PAST 30 DAYS USED COCAINE-W3			
Туре	Numeric (Double)		
H3TO113	113. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used any kind of cocaine?		

SH3TO114 - S28Q114 SINCE JUN95 USED CRYSTAL METH-W3					
Туре		Code			
Measurement U	nit	numeric			
H3TO114		114. Since June 1995, have you use	ed crystal meth?		
Logic		If no, skip to Q117.			
0	no				
1	yes				

% H3TO115 - S28Q115 PAST YEAR USED CRYSTAL METH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO115		115. In the past year, have you used crystal meth?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q117.	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

SH3TO116 - S28Q116 PAST 30 DYS USED CRYSTAL METH-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO116	116. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used crystal meth?

% H3TO117 - S28Q117 SINCE JUN95 USED OTH DRUG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO117		117. Since June 1995, have you used any other types of illegal drugs, such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, mushrooms, inhalants, ice, heroin, or prescription medicines not prescribed for you?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q120.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3TO118 - S28Q118 PAST YEAR USED OTH DRUGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO118		118. In the past year, have you used any of these types of illegal drugs?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q120.	
0	no		

% H3TO119 - S28Q119 PAST 30 DYS # TIME OTH DRUGS-W3

1 yes

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO119	119. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used any of these
	types of illegal drugs?

% H3TO120 - S28Q120 SINCE JUN95 SHOT DRUGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO120		120. Since June 1995, have you injected (shot up with a needle) any illegal drug, such as heroin or cocaine?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q123.	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

% H3TO121 - S28Q121 PST YEAR SHOT DRUGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO121		121. In the past year, have you injected an illegal drug?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q123.	
0	no		
1 ves			

% H3TO122 - S28Q122 PST 30 DYS SHOT DRUGS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3TO122	122. During the past 30 days, how many times did you inject an illegal drug?
Logic	If Q109 = 1 or Q112 = 1 or Q115 = 1 or Q118 = 1 or Q121 = 1, ask Q123 to
	Q128.

% H3TO123 - S28Q123 PST 12 MON PROB SCH/WORK-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO123		123. During the past 12 months, he or work because you had been using	ow often did you have problems at school ng drugs?
0 never			

0	never
1	once
2	twice
3	3 or 4 times
4	5 or more times

😘 H3TO124 - S28Q124 PST 12 MON PROB FRND DUE DRUG-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	H3TO124		124. During the past 12 months, how often did you have problems with your friends because you had been using drugs?	
	0	never		
	1 once 2 twice			
	3	3 or 4 times		
	4 5 or more times			

😘 H3TO125 - S28Q125 PST 12 MON PROB PART DUE DRUG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO125		125. During the past 12 months, how often did you have problems with someone you were dating because you had been using drugs?	
0	never		
1	once		
2	twice		
3	3 or 4 times		
4	5 or more times		

😘 H3TO126 - S28Q126 PST 12 MON PROB SEX DUE DRUG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO126		126. During the past 12 months, how often did you get into a sexual situation that you later regretted because you had been using drugs?	
0	never		
1	1 once		
2 twice			
3	3 3 or 4 times		
4 5 or more times			

😘 H3TO127 - S28Q127 PST 12 MON FIGHT DUE DRUG-W3

	Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	H3TO127		127. During the past 12 months, he because you had been using drugs	ow often did you get into a physical fight?
	0	never		
	1	1 once		
	2 twice			
	3	3 or 4 times		
	4	4 5 or more times		

🚳 H3TO128 - S28Q128 PST 12 MON HIGH AT SCH/WORK-W3

	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO128			128. During the past 12 months, how often were you high on drugs at school or work?	
	0	never		
	1	once		
	2 twice			
	3	3 3 or 4 times		
	4 5 or more times			

😘 H3TO129 - S28Q129 MEMBER OF 12 STEP PROG-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO129		129. Are you a member of any kind	of 12-step recovery group or program?
Logic		If PRISONER = 1, skip to Q133.	
0	no		
1	ves		

% H3TO130 - S28Q130 PST 12 MON THOUGHT AB SUICIDE-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO130		130. During the past 12 months, have you ever seriously thought about committing suicide?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q133.	
0	no		
1	yes		

★ H3TO131 - S28Q131 PST 12 MON # TIMES ATTMPT SUI-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO131		131. During the past 12 months, how many times have you actually attempted suicide?	
Logic		If none, skip to Q133.	
0	none		
1	once		
2	twice		

SENSON SE

3 3 or 4 times

4 5 or more times

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO132		132. Did any [suicide] attempt result in an injury, poisoning, or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?	
0	no		
1 yes			

MON FRNDS KILL SELVS-W3 ST 12 MON FRNDS KILL SELVS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO133		133. During the past 12 months, have any of your friends tried to kill themselves?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q135.	
0	no		

1 yes

% H3TO134 - S28Q134 PST 12 MON HAVE ANY DIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3TO134		134. Have any of them died as a re	sult [of attempting suicide]?
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3TO135 - S28Q135 PST 12 MON FAM MEM KILL SLF-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO135		135. During the past 12 months, have any of your family members tried to kill themselves?	
0	no [skip to the next section]		
1	yes		

% H3TO136 - S28Q136 PST 12 MON HAVE ANY DIED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3TO136		136. Have any of them died as a result [of attempting suicide]?	
0	no		
1	yes		

MA1 - S29Q1 BY 6 GRD TIMES LEFT HOME ALONE-W3

Туре			Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
H3MA1			1. By the time you started 6th grade, how often had your parents or other adult care-givers left you home alone when an adult should have been with you?	
	1 one time			
	2	two times		
	3	three to five times		
	4 six to ten times			

5	more than ten times
6	this has never happened

% H3MA2 - S29Q2 BY 6 GRD NEEDS NOT TAKEN CARE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
Н3МА2		2. How often had your parents or other adult care-givers not taken care of your basic needs, such as keeping you clean or providing food or clothing?	
1	1 one time		
2 two times			
3 three to five time		es .	
4	4 six to ten times		
5	more than ten times		
6	this has never happened		

₱ H3MA3 - S29Q3 BY 6 GRD TIMES BEING HIT/KICK-W3

- 1				
	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	НЗМАЗ		3. How often had your parents or okicked you?	other adult care-givers slapped, hit, or
	1 one time			
	2 two times			

3	three to five times
4	six to ten times
5	more than ten times
6	this has never happened

😘 H3MA4 - S29Q4 BY 6 GRD TIMES TOUCH SEXUAL WAY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
НЗМА4	4. How often had one of your parents or other adult care-givers touched you in a sexual way, forced you to touch him or her in a sexual way, or forced you
	to have sexual relations?

1	one time
2	two times
3	three to five times
4	six to ten times
5	more than ten times
6	this has never happened

MAS - S29Q5 BY 6 GRD OFTEN SOC SVCS INVESTG-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
НЗМА5	5. How often had Social Services investigated how you were taken care of or tried to take you out of your living situation?
Logic	If Q5 = 0, skip to the next section.

Logic		If $Q5 = 0$, skip to the next section.
0	0 times	
1	1 time	
2	2 times	
3	3 times	
4	4 times	
5	5 times	
6	6 times	
9	9 times	
10	10 times	
11	11 times	
12	12 times	
15	15 times	
20	20 times	
22	22 times	
60	60 times	

% H3MA6 - S29Q6 BY 6 GRD OFTEN TAKN BY SOC SVCS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

НЗМА6		6. How often had you actually been Services?	n taken out of your living situation by Social
0	0 times		
1	1 time		
2	2 times		
3	3 times		
4	4 times		
5	5 times		
6	6 times		
8	8 times		
11	11 times		
22	22 times		
66	66 times		

SH3MAC7 - S28Q7 OFTEN LEFT CHILDREN ALONE-W3				
Туре		Code		
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric		
Н3МАС7		C7. How often have you left your {CHILD/CHILDREN} home alone, even when an adult should have been with {HIM/HER/THEM}?		
0	this has never happened			
1 one time				
2	2 two times			
3	three to five times			
4	six to ten times			
5	more than ten times			

₱ H3MAC8 - S28Q8 OFTEN NEGLECTED CHILDREN-W3				
Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
НЗМАС8		C8. How often have you not taken care of your {CHILD/CHILDREN}'s basic needs, such as keeping {HIM/HER/THEM} clean or providing food or clothing?		
0	this has never ha	appened		
1 one time				

2	two times
3	three to five times
4	six to ten times
5	more than ten times

★ H3MAC9 - S28Q9 OFTEN SLAP, HIT, KICK CHILDREN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗМАС9		C9. How often have you slapped, h CHILDREN}?	nit, or kicked {YOUR CHILD/ANY OF YOUR
0	this has never happened		
1	one time		
2	2 two times		
3	three to five times		
4	six to ten times		
5	more than ten times		

% H3MAC10 - S28Q10 OFTEN SOCIAL SERVICES INVOLVED-W3

	Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		nit	numeric	
	H3MAC10			investigated how you take care of your {YOUR CHILD/ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN}
	0 this has never happened			
	1 ano timo			

0	this has never happened
1	one time
2	two times
3	three to five times
4	six to ten times
5	more than ten times

% H3CC1 - S30Q1 DUR ADOLSCNC PART VOL/COMM SVC-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3CC1		1. At any time during your adolescence, when you were between 12 to 18 years old, did you regularly participate in volunteer or community service work? Don't count things like washing cars or selling candy to raise money.	
Logic		If no, skip to Q3.	
0	no		
1	yes		

[™] H3CC2A - S30Q2 WAS WORK VOLUNTARY-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CC2A		wanted to), or was it ordered by a	y (that is, you did it only because you court as part of a sentence or required by roup? Indicate all that apply. Strictly
0	0 not marked		
1 marked			

₱ H3CC2B - S30Q3 WAS WORK COURT-ORDERED-W3			
Туре	Code		
Measurement Unit	numeric		
Н3СС2В	2B. Was this work strictly voluntary (that is, you did it only because you wanted to), or was it ordered by a court as part of a sentence or required by your parents, school, or religious group? Indicate all that apply. Court-ordered		
0 not marked			
1 marked			

↑ H3CC2C - S30Q4 WAS WORK REQ PARENTS/SCH/CHURCH-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CC2C		2C. Was this work strictly voluntary (that is, you did it only because you wanted to), or was it ordered by a court as part of a sentence or required by your parents, school, or religious group? Indicate all that apply. required by parents/school/religious groups	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CC3 - S30Q5 LAST 12 MON PERFORM VOLTRY WORK-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
НЗССЗ		3. During the last 12 months did you perform any unpaid volunteer or community service work?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q5.	
0	no		
1 yes			

% H3CC4A - S30Q6 ORG TYPE: YOUTH ORG/LTL_LG/SCTS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CC4A		with in your volunteer or commun	f organizations have you been involved ity service work in the last 12 months? nizations, such as Little League or scouts
0	not marked		
1 marked			

% H3CC4B - S30Q7 ORG TYPE: SVC ORG/BIG BRO/SIS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
Н3СС4В		with in your volunteer or commun	f organizations have you been involved ity service work in the last 12 months? anizations, such as Big Brother or Big Sister
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CC4C - S30Q8 ORG TYPE: POLITICAL CLUB-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CC4C		j	f organizations have you been involved ity service work in the last 12 months? bs or organizations
0	not marked		

1 marked

% H3CC4D - S30Q9 ORG TYPE: SOLIDARITY/ETHNIC-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CC4D		with in your volunteer or commun	f organizations have you been involved ity service work in the last 12 months? • ethnic-support groups, such as the NAACP
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CC4E - S30Q10 ORG TYPE: CHURCH RELATED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗСС4Е		in your volunteer or community se	f organizations have you been involved with ervice work in the last 12 months? Indicate ated groups (not including worship
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CC4F - S30Q11 ORG TYPE: COMM/CNTR/ASSOC/SOC-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CC4F		in your volunteer or community se	f organizations have you been involved with ervice work in the last 12 months? Indicate neighborhood improvement associations,
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CC4G - S30Q12 ORG TYPE: VOL/GRP/HOSPITAL-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3CC4G		with in your volunteer or commun	f organizations have you been involved ity service work in the last 12 months? olunteer groups in hospitals or nursing
0	not marked		
1	marked		

₱ H3CC4H - S30Q13 ORG TYPE: EDUCATIONAL GRP-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Un	nit	numeric	
Н3СС4Н		· · ·	f organizations have you been involved ity service work in the last 12 months? organizations
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CC4I - S30Q14 ORG TYPE: ENVIRON/RECYCL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CC4I		in your volunteer or community ser	organizations have you been involved with vice work in the last 12 months? Indicate ng, or environmental groups, such as the ncy
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3CC5 - S30Q15 LAST 12 MON HAVE DONATED BLOOD-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3CC5		5. Have you donated blood, plasma, or platelets during the last 12 months?
0	no	
1	yes	

SH3CC6 - S30Q16 REGISTERED ORGAN DONOR-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
Н3СС6		6. Are you a registered organ dono	or?
0	no		
1	yes		

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3CC7 7. Are you registered to vote? Logic If the respondent was 18 or older on November 7, 2000, ask Q8; else skip to Q9.

0	no
1	yes

↑ H3CC9A - S30Q19 LAST 12 MON CONTRBT/POL/PRTY-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗСС9А	9A. Which of the following things have you done during the last 12 r Indicate all that apply. contributed money to a political party or can		,
0	no		
1	yes		

↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑		
Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
Н3СС9В	9B. Which of the following things have you done during the last 12 months? Indicate all that apply. contacted a government official regarding political or community issues	

0	no
1	yes

Mathematical Mathematical

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	easurement Unit numeric		
Н3СС9С		9C. Which of the following things have you done during the last 12 months? Indicate all that apply. run for a public office	
0	no		
1	yes		

[™] H3CC9D - S30Q22 LAST 12 MON RUN NON/PUB/OFF-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	surement Unit numeric		
H3CC9D		9D. Which of the following things have you done during the last 12 months? Indicate all that apply. run for a non-public office	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3CC9E - S30Q23 LAST 12 MON ATTND POL/RALLY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
НЗСС9Е		9E. Which of the following things have you done during the last 12 months? Indicate all that apply. attended a political rally or march	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3CC9F - S30Q24 LAST 12 MON FILED TAX RETURN-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CC9F		9F. Which of the following things h Indicate all that apply. filed a tax re	ave you done during the last 12 months?
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3CC10 - S30Q25 AGREE WITH TRUST FED GOV-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	Neasurement Unit numeric		
H3CC10		10. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? I trus the federal government.	
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

% H3CC11 - S30Q26 AGREE WITH TRUST STATE GOV-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CC11		11. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement? I trust my state government.	
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

😘 H3CC12 - S30Q27 AGREE WITH TRUST LOCAL GOV-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3CC12		12. How much do you agree or disamy local government.	agree with the following statement? I trust
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{H3CC13} - \$\text{S30Q28}\text{CONSIDER CONSERV/LIBERAL/MIDDL-W3}

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CC13		13. In terms of politics, do you con middle of-the-road?	sider yourself conservative, liberal, or
1	very conservative		
2	conservative		
3	middle-of-the-road		
4	liberal		
5	very liberal		

% H3CC14 - S30Q29 IDENTIFY WITH POLITICAL PARTY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CC14		14. Do you identify with a specific political party?	
Logic		If no, skip to next section.	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3CC15 - S30Q30 POLITICAL PARTY IDENTIFICATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3CC15		15. With which [political] party do	you identify?
1	Democrat		
2	Republican		
3	Reform		
4	Libertarian		
5	Green		
6	Socialist		
7	Independent		
8	other		

% H3RE1 - S31Q1 PRESENT RELIGION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3RE1	1. What is your present religion?
Logic	If none/atheist/agnostic, skip to Q24. If Protestant, skip to Q3. If Catholic, skip to Q4. If Jewish, skip to Q5. If Buddhist, skip to Q24. If Hindu, skip to Q24. If Moslem, skip to Q24.

0	none/atheist/agnostic
1	Protestant
2	Catholic
3	Jewish
4	Buddhist
5	Hindu
6	Moslem
7	other*
8	Christian*

% H3RE2 - S31Q2 PRESENT RELIGION ADD/CODES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3RE2	2. What is your present religion? Other religion*

0	none/atheist/agnostic
1	Protestant
2	Catholic
3	Jewish
4	Buddhist
6	Moslem
7	other
8	Pagan
9	Spiritual
10	Asian

11	Personal
12	Orthodox
13	Eastern Orthodox
14	Native American
15	Unknown

% H3RE3 - S31Q3 FUNDAMENTALIST/LIBERAL/PENTECTL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE3		3. Are you fundamentalist, evange of these?	lical, mainline, liberal, Pentecostal, or none
0	none of these		
1	fundamentalist		
2	evangelical		
3	mainline		
4	liberal		
5	Pentecostal		

% H3RE4 - S31Q4 TRADITIONAL/MODERATE/LIBERAL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE4		4. Are you traditional, moderate, li	beral, or none of these?
0	none of these		
1	traditional		
2	moderate		
3	liberal		

\$\figsh{8}\text{H3RE5} - S31Q5 ORTHODOX/CONSERVATIVE/REFORM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE5		5. Are you Orthodox, Conservative	, Reform, or none of these?
0	none of these		

1	Orthodox
2	Conservative
3	Reform

★ H3RE6 - S31Q6 DENOMINATION-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric
H3RE6		6. [If this is the first time Q6 is asked, ask:] What is your denomination? [If Q11 = 1 and if this is the second time Q6 is asked, ask:] With what denomination is your church affiliated? [If Q12 = 2 and if this is the second time Q6 is asked, ask:] With what denomination is your church affiliated? [If Q18 = 1 and if this is the second time Q6 is asked, ask:] With what denomination is your church affiliated?
Logic		If Anabaptist, skip to Q8. If Baptist, skip to Q9. If Brethren, skip to Q10. If charismatic, skip to Q11. If Christian/"just Christian", skip to Q12. If Church of Christ, skip to Q13. If Church of the Nazarene, skip to Q14. If Congregational, skip to Q15. If Holiness, skip to Q16. If independent, skip to Q17. If, nondenominational or inter-denominational Protestant or "just Protestant", skip to Q18. If Lutheran, skip to Q19. If Methodist, skip to Q20. If Pentecostal, skip to Q21. If Presbyterian, skip to Q22. If Reformed, skip to Q23. If Assembly of God, Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA), Christian Science, Church of God, Disciples of Christ, Episcopalian/Anglican/Church of England, Evangelical Covenant, Evangical Free Church, Four-square Gospel, Free Methodist Church, Jehovah's Witness, Mormon/Latter-Day Saints, Mennonite, Quaker/Friends, Salvation Army, Unitarian/Universalist, United Church of Christ, or Wesleyan Church, skip to Q24.
1	Anabaptist	

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	Anabaptist
2	Assembly of God
3	Baptist
4	Brethren
5	charismatic
6	Christian/"just Christian"
7	Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA)
8	Christian Science
9	Church of Christ
10	Church of God

11	Church of the Nazarene
12	Congregational
13	Disciples of Christ
14	Episcopalian/Anglican/Church of England
15	Evangelical Covenant Church
16	Evangelical Free Church
17	Four-square Gospel
18	Free Methodist Church
19	Holiness
20	independent
21	Jehovah's Witness
22	Lutheran
23	Mennonite
24	Methodist
25	Mormon/Latter-Day Saints
26	nondenominational or inter-denominational Protestant
27	Pentecostal
28	Presbyterian
29	Quaker/Friends
30	Reformed
31	Salvation Army
32	Unitarian/Universalist
33	United Church of Christ
34	Wesleyan Church
35	other
36	"just Protestant"

SHARE7 - S31Q7 DENOMINATION ADDITIONAL CODES-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3RE7		7. What is your denomination? Oth	ner denomination*.	
2	Assembly of God			
3	Baptist			
4	Brethren			
5	charismatic			
6	Christian/"just Christian"			
7	Christian and Mis	ssionary Alliance (CMA)		
8	Christian Science			
9	Church of Christ			
10	Church of God			
11	Church of the Na	zarene		
12	Congregational			
13	Disciples of Chris	t		
14	Episcopalian/Ang	Episcopalian/Anglican/Church of England		
15	Evangelical Covenant Church			
16	Evangelical Free Church			
17	Four-square Gos	pel		
19	Holiness			
20	independent			
21	Jehovah's Witnes	SS		
22	Lutheran			
23	Mennonite			
24	Methodist	Methodist		
25	Mormon/ Latter-Day Saints			
26	nondenominatio Protestant	nal or inter-denominational		
27	Pentecostal			
28	Presbyterian			
29	Quaker/Friends			
30	Reformed			
31	Salvation Army			

32	Unitarian/Universalist
33	United Church of Christ
34	Wesleyan Church
35	other
36	"just Protestant"
37	Seven Day Adventists
38	Orthodox
39	Catholic
40	Korean United Church
41	Atheists

% H3RE8 - S31Q8 ANABAPTIST CHURCH NAME-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RE8		8. Which Anabaptist church is that	? What is it called exactly?
2	Brethren/Brethre	en in Christ	
7	"just Anabaptist"		

★ H3RE9 - S31Q9 BAPTIST GROUP NAME-W3

Туре	Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RE9			r church associatedfor example, the American Baptist Churches in the USA, and
1	American Baptis	t Association	
2	American Baptist Churches in the USA		
3	Baptist Bible Fellowship		
4	Baptist General Conference		
5	Baptist Missionary Association		
6	Conservative Baptist Association of America		
7	Free Will Baptist		
8	Fundamentalist Baptist (no denominational ties)		

9	General Association of Regular Baptists
10	Independent Baptist (no denominational ties)
11	Missionary Baptist
12	National Baptist Convention USA
13	Primitive Baptist
14	Progressive National Baptist Convention
15	Reformed Baptist
16	Southern Baptist Convention
17	other
18	"just Baptist"

% H3RE10 - S31Q10 CHURCH OF BRETHREN GROUP-W3

Typo		Code	
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3RE10		10. Is that the Church of the Breth Brethren in Christ, or another Bret	ren, the Plymouth Brethren, the United hren group?
1	Church of the Brethren		
2	Plymouth Brethren		
3	United Brethren in Christ		
5	"just Brethren"		

% H3RE11 - S31Q11 ASSOCIATED WITH DENOMINATION-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RE11		11. Is it associated with a denomination, a Pentecostal church, or a nondenominational charismatic church?	
Logic		If Pentecostal, skip to Q21. If nondenominational charismatic, skip to Q24. just charismatic, skip to Q24.	
2	Pentecostal		
3	nondenominational charismatic		

😘 H3RE12 - S31Q12 CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION-W3

4 "just charismatic"

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit	Unit numeric		
H3RE12	12. When you say "Christian," do you mean the denomination called the "Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)" or some other Christian denomination or do you mean to say, "I am simply a Christian"?		st)" or some other Christian denomination,
Logic	If Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), skip to Q24. If "simply a Christian", skip to Q24.		rist), skip to Q24. If "simply a Christian",
1 C	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)		
3 "	"simply a Christian"		

SH3RE13 - S31Q13 CHURCH OF CHRIST ID-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RE13		13. Is that the Church of Christ or t	he United Church of Christ?
1	Church of Christ		
2	United Church of	^f Christ	

% H3RE14 - S31Q14 CHURCH OF GOD ID-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE14		14. Is that the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God?	
1 Church of God o		f Anderson, IN	
2 Church of God o		f Cleveland, TN	
3 Church of God in Christ			
4	4 other		

% H3RE15 - S31Q15 UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST ID-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE15		15. Is that the United Church of Christ or just a Congregational church?	
1 United Church o		^f Christ	
2 "just Congregational"			

\$\frac{48}{8}\text{ H3RE16 - S31Q16 HOLINESS GROUP ID-W3}

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3RE16		16. Which Holiness group is that?
7	other	
8 "just Holiness"		

🦠 H3RE17 - S31Q17 INDEPENDENT CHARIS/PENTECTL ID-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE17		17. Is that independent charismatic, independent evangelical, independent fundamentalist, independent Pentecostal, or something else?	
1	1 independent charismatic		
2 independent eva		ingelical	
3 independent fun		damentalist	
5	other		
6	"just independent"		

% H3RE18 - S31Q18 AFFILIATED WITH DENOMINATION-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3RE18	18. Is your church affiliated with any denomination at all?
Logic	If none, skip to Q24.
0 no	

% H3RE19 - S31Q19 EVAN LUTHERAN/MISSR SYNOD ID-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3RE19	19. Is that the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, the Wisconsin Synod, or another Lutheran group?
1 Evangelical Lu	theran Church in America (formerly

1 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly the Lutheran Church in America, American Lutheran Church)**

2	Missouri Synod**
3	Wisconsin Synod
4	other
5	"just Lutheran"

₱ H3RE20 - S31Q20 METHODIST CHURCH ID-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE20		20. Which Methodist church is tha	t? What is it called exactly?
1	African Methodi	st Episcopal Church	
2	African Methodi	st Episcopal Zion Church	
3 Free Methodist 0		Church	
4	United Methodis	t Church	
5	other		
6	"just Methodist"		

% H3RE21 - S31Q21 PENTECOSTAL CHURCH ID-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3RE21	21. Which Pentecostal church is that? What is it called exactly?
4 4 1 5 5	

HISKEZI	21. Willen Fentecostal church is tha	
1	Apostolic Pentecostal	
2	Assemblies of God	
5	Church of God in Christ	
8	Four-square Gospel	
9	Full Gospel	
10	Pentecostal Church of God	
11	Pentecostal Holiness Church	
12	Spanish Pentecostal	
13	United Pentecostal Church International	
14	other	
15	"just Pentecostal"	

\$\frac{48}{3}\text{H3RE22} - \text{S31Q22} \text{ PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH ID-W3}

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE22		22. Which Presbyterian church is t	hat? What is it called exactly?
1 Evangelical Presk		oyterian Church	
2	PCUSA (Presbyterian Church in the USA)		
3	Presbyterian Church of America		

😘 H3RE23 - S31Q23 CHRISTIAN REFORM CHURCH ID-W3

4 other

5 "just Presbyterian"

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE23		23. Is that the Christian Reformed or another Reformed group?	Church, the Reformed Church in America,
1 Christian Reform		ed Church ("Dutch Reformed")	
2 Reformed Church in Am		h in America	
4	"just Reformed"		

\$\frac{4}{3}\$ H3RE24 - S31Q24 HAVE ATTENDED CHURCH/MOSQ/SYNG-W3

Type		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE24		24. How often have you attended {CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE/Nmonths?	1OSQUE/RELIGIOUS} services in the past 12
0	never		
1	a few times		
2	2 several times		
3	3 once a month		
4	2 or 3 times a month		
5	once a week		
6	6 more than once a week		

😘 H3RE25 - S31Q25 PARTICIPATED CHURCH ACTIVITIES-W3

Code

numeric

Type

Measurement Unit

H3RE25		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	nd other places of worship have special Bible classes, retreats, youth groups, or often have you taken part in such
0	never		
1	a few times		
2	several times		
3	once a month		
4	2 or 3 times a month		
5	once a week		
6	more than once a week		

🦠 H3RE26 - S31Q26 RELIGION BEEN RAISED-W3

Type	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3RE26	26. In what religion were you raised?	
Logic	If Catholic, skip to Q28. If Jewish, skip to Q29. If Buddhist, Hindu, Moslem, none, or other, skip to Q30.	
0 none		

0	none
1	Protestant
2	Catholic
3	Jewish
4	Buddhist
5	Hindu
6	Moslem
7	other
8	Christian

😘 H3RE27 - S31Q27 RAISED FUNDMTL/MODER/LIBERL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE27		27. Were you raised as fundament Pentecostal, or none of these?	alist, evangelical, mainline, liberal,
0	none of these		
1	fundamentalist		
2	evangelical		
3	mainline		
4	liberal		
5 Pentecostal			

SH3RE28 - S31Q28 RAISED TARDTL/MODERATE/LIBERAL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE28		28. Were you raised as traditional, moderate, liberal, or none of these?	
0	none of these		
1	traditional		
2	moderate		
3	liberal		

\$\frac{48}{8}\$ H3RE29 - S31Q29 RAISED ORTHDX/CONSRVT/REFORM-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE29		29. Were you raised as Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?	
0	none of these		
1	Orthodox		
2	Conservative		
3 Reform			

% H3RE30 - S31Q30 HOW IMPORTANT RELIG FAITH-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3RE30		30. How important [if Q1 = 0 and C to you?	Q26 = 0, add "if at all"] is your religious faith
0	not important		
1	somewhat important		
2	very important		
3	more important than anything else		

SH3RE31 - S31Q31 AVG NUM HRS RELIG ACTIVITIES-W3			
Type Numeric (Double)			
H3RE31	31. In an average week, about how many hours do you spend in religious activities in your home (such as praying, meditating, or reading religious books)?		

⋘ H3RE32 -	- S31Q32 OF	TEN PRAY IN RELIG PLAC	CES-W3
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RE32		32. How often do you pray privately, that is, when you're alone, in places other than a {CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE/MOSQUE/RELIGIOU ASSEMBLY}?	
0	never		
1	less than once a month		
2 once a month			
3 a few times a mor		onth	
4	once a week		
5	a few times a week		
6	once a day		
7	more than once a day		

₱ H3RE33 - S31Q33 HOW IMPORTANT SPIRITUAL LIFE-W3				
Туре		Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric		
H3RE33		33. How important is your spiritual life to you?		
0	not important			
1	1 somewhat important			

2	very important
3	more important than anything else

* H3RE34 - S31Q34 EVER HAD RELG EXP CHANGE LIFE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RE34		34. Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q36	
0	no		
1	yes		

SH3RE35 - S31Q35 HOW OLD WHEN EXPRNC HAPPENED-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3RE35	35. About how old were you the first time this happened?

SHARE36 - S31Q36 BEST DESCRP OF BELIEFS ABT GOD-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RE36		36. Which statement best describe	es your beliefs about God?
0	I don't believe in	God now and I never have	
1	I don't believe in God now, but I used to		
2	I believe in God, but I didn't before		
3	I believe in God and always have		

% H3RE37 - S31Q37 BEING LED SPIRITUALLY-W3

2 agree

4 I've never been sure if there is a God or not

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RE37		37. To what extent do you agree with the following statement? What seem to be coincidences in my life are not really coincidences; I am being "led" spiritually.	
1	strongly agree		

3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

% H3RE38 - S31Q38 REL/SPRTL BELIEFS GUIDE TO LIV-W3

Туре Соde			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RE38	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		vith the following statement? I employ my sis for how to act and live on a daily basis.
1	strongly agree		
2	agree		
3	neither agree nor disagree		
4	disagree		
5	strongly disagree		

% H3RE39 - S31Q39 ANGELS WATCH OVER-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3RE39	39. To what extent do you agree with the following statement? Angels are present to help or watch over me.	
Logic	If Q1 = 1 or Q1 = 2 or Q26 = 1 or Q26 = 2, ask Q40.	
4 1 1		

1	strongly agree
2	agree
3	neither agree nor disagree
4	disagree
5	strongly disagree

₱ H3RE40 - S31Q40 BORN AGAIN-W3 ■ Page 1 ■ Page 2 ■ Pa

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3RE40 40. Would you say you have been "born again" or have had a "born a experiencethat is, a turning point in your life when you committed to Jesus Christ?		•	
0	no		

1 yes

% H3RE41 - S31Q41 RELIGIOUS PERSON-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3RE41		41. To what extent are you a religion	ous person?
0	not religious at all		
1	slightly religious		
2	moderately religious		
3	very religious		

₱ H3RE42 - S31Q43 SPIRITUAL PERSON-W3

3 very spiritual

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3RE42		42. To what extent are you a spirit	ual person?
0	not spiritual at all		
1	slightly spiritual		
2	2 moderately spiritual		

% H3GM1 - S32Q1 BOUGHT LOTTRY/SCRATCH TCKT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GM1		1. Have you ever bought lottery tickets, such as daily, scratch-offs, or lotto?	
0 no			
1	yes		

S H3GM2 - S32Q2 PLAYED CHANCE GAMES FOR MONEY-3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GM2		2. Have you ever played casino tables or video games for moneysuch games as craps, blackjack, roulette, slot machines, or video poker?	
0	no		

1 yes

% H3GM3 - S32Q3 PLAYED OR BET OTH EVENTS-W3

Туре Соde		
	Code	
Measurement Unit numeric	numeric	
	3. Have you ever played any other games, such as cards or bingo, for money, or bet on horse races or sporting events, or taken part in any other kinds of gambling for money?	
Logic If $Q1 = 0$ and $Q2 = 0$ and $Q3 = 0$ then skip to the next section.	If Q1 = 0 and Q2 = 0 and Q3 = 0 then skip to the next section.	
0 no		

SH3GM4 - S32Q4 LARGEST AMOUNT BEHIND IN A YR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GM4		· ·	rted any type of gambling, what would you ney that you have ever been behind across
0	never gambled [skip to the next section]	
1	never lost mone	y [skip to the next section]	
2	lost less than \$100 [skip to the next section]		
3	lost between \$100 and \$500 [skip to the next		-

6 lost between \$5001 and \$10,000

section]

1 yes

7 lost more than \$10,000

4 lost between \$501 and \$1000

5 lost between \$1001 and \$5000

% H3GM5 - S32Q5 PERIODS TIME THINKNG ON BETS-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3GM5	5. Have there ever been periods lasting two weeks or longer when you spent a lot of time thinking about your gambling experiences or planning out future gambling ventures or bets?	
0 no		

1 yes

% H3GM6 - S32Q6 GAMBLED TO RELIEVE FEELINGS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GM6		6. Have you ever gambled to relieve uncomfortable feelings such as guilt, anxiety, helplessness, or depression?	
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3GM7 - S32Q7 LOST ONE DAY RETURN TO GET EVEN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GM7		7. Has there ever been a period when, if you lost money gambling one day, you would return another day to get even?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3GM8 - S32Q8 GAMBLING AFFECTED RELATIONSHIPS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3GM8		8. Has your gambling ever caused serious or repeated problems in your relationships with any of your family members or friends?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3DA1 - S33Q1 WORK AROUND THE HOUSE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DA1		1. In the past seven days, how mar cleaning, cooking, or laundry?	ny times did you do housework, such as
0	not at all		
1	1 time		
2	2 times		

3	3 times
4	4 times
5	5 times
6	6 times
7	7 or more times

Code

₱ H3DA2 - S33Q2 HOBBIES-W3

Type

, ·			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DA2		2. In the past seven days, how many times did you engage in a hobby such as working on a collection, playing cards or board games, arts and crafts, drama, playing a musical instrument or singing with a group, or shopping just for fun?	
0	not at all		
1	1 time		
2	2 times		
3	3 times		
4	4 times		
5	5 times		
6	6 times		
7	7 or more times		

😘 H3DA3 - S33Q3 WATCH VIDEOS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DA3			ny times did you watch a movie, play video outer for surfing the Web, exchanging om?
0	not at all		
1	1 time		
2	2 times		
3	3 times		
4	4 times		
5 5 times			

6	6 times
7	7 or more times

% H3DA4 - S33Q4 HRS/WK WATCH VIDEOS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA4	4. On the average, how many hours a week do you spend watching videos?

% H3DA5 - S33Q5 HRS/WK PLAY COMPUTER GAMES-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA5	5. On the average, how many hours a week do you spend playing video or
	computer games, or using a computer for something other than school work?

% H3DA6 - S33Q6 WATCH TV-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3DA6	6. In the past seven days, how many times did you watch television?

0	not at all
1	1 time
2	2 times
3	3 times
4	4 times
5	5 times
6	6 times
7	7 or more times

% H3DA7 - S33Q7 HRS/WK WATCH TV-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)	
H3DA7	7. On the average, how many hours a week do you spend watching	
	television?	

% H3DA8 - S33Q8 BIKE/SKATEBRD/DANCE/HIKE/HUNT-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric

H3DA8	8. In the past seven days, hike, hunt, or do yard wor	now many times did you bicycle, skateboard, dance, k?
0	not at all	
1	1 time	
2	2 times	
3	3 times	
4	4 times	
5	5 times	
6	6 times	
7	7 or more times	

[™] H3DA9 - S33Q9 ROLR BLADE/SKATE/SKI/AEROBICS-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3DA9	9. In the past seven days, how man downhill ski, snow board, play race		ny times did you roller blade, roller skate, quet sports, or do aerobics?
0	not at all		
1			
2			
3	3 times		
4	4 times		
5	5 times		
6	6 times		
7	7 or more times		

% H3DA10 - S33Q10 PLAY A STRENUOUS SPORT-W3			
Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3DA10		· ·	any times did you participate in strenuous er, basketball, lacrosse, rugby, field hockey,
0	not at all		
1	1 time		

2	2 times
3	3 times
4	4 times
5	5 times
6	6 times
7	7 or more times

% H3DA11 - S33Q11 PLAY INDIVIDUAL SPORT-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DA11		11. In the past seven days, how many times did you participate in individual sports such as running, wrestling, swimming, cross-country skiing, cycle racing, or martial arts?	
0	not at all		
1 1 time 2 2 times 3 3 times 4 4 times 5 5 times 6 6 times			
7	7 7 or more times		

😘 H3DA12 - S33Q12 GYMNSTCS/WT LIFT/STRENGTH-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3DA12	H3DA12 12. In the past seven days, how ma weight lifting, or strength training?		any times did you participate in gymnastics,
0	not at all		
1	1 time 2 times		
2			
3	3 times		
4	4 times		
5	5 times		

times did you play golf, go fishing or

6	6 times
7	7 or more times

Maria - S33Q13 PLAY GOLF/FISH/BOWL/BASEBALL-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3DA13		13. In the past seven days, how many bowling, or play softball or baseball?
0	not at all	
1	1 time	
2 2 times 3 3 times 4 4 times 5 5 times 6 6 times		
7 7 or more times		

★ H3DA14 - S33Q14 WALK FOR EXERCISE-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3DA14	14. In the past seven days, how many times did you walk for exercise?

H3DA14			14. In the past seven days, how mai
	0	not at all	
	1	1 time	
	2	2 times	
	3	3 times	
	4	4 times	
	5	5 times	
	6	6 times	
	7	7 or more times	

Tyne	Code
Турс	Code

Measurement U	Unit numeric		
H3DA15		15. In the past seven days, how many times did you just "hang out" with friends, or talk on the telephone for more than five minutes?	
0	not at all		
1	1 time		
2	2 times		
3	3 times		
4	4 times		
5	5 times		
6	6 times		
7	7 or more times		

Mathematical States of the States of t

Туре		Code
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric
H3DA16		16. Were the past seven days typical in terms of your physical activity?
Logic		If yes, skip to Q18.
0	no	
1	yes	

% H3DA17 - S33Q17 GEN MORE/LESS ACTIVE LAST WEEK-W3

Туре	/pe Code		
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3DA17		17. Are you generally more active	or less active than you were last week?
1	more active		
2	less active		

Code
numeric
18. How many children less than six years old live in your household?

2	2 children
3	3 children
4	4 children
5	5 children
6	6 children
9	9 children
19	19 children
32	32 children

% H3DA19 - S33Q19 CHILDREN 6-12 IN HH-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3DA19	19. How many children between the ages of six and twelve live in your household?
Logic	If Q18 > 0, ask Q20 to Q21.

0	no children
1	1 child
2	2 children
3	3 children
4	4 children
5	5 children
7	7 children
10	10 children
23	23 children

Туре	Numeric (Double)	
H3DA20	20. On the average, how many hours per week do you spend taking care of	
	the children in your household who are less than six years old by feeding,	
	bathing, or dressing them?	

% H3DA21 - S33Q21 HRS CARE/WALK/PLAY W/CHILD < 6-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)

	21. On the average, how many hours per week do you spend taking care of these children by carrying them, walking with them, or playing with them?	
Logic	If Q18 > 0 or Q19 > 0, ask Q22 to Q27.	

MB H3DA23 - S33Q23 ATTEND HH CHILD SPORTS-W3				
Туре	Code			
Measurement U	nit	numeric		
		23. In the last seven days did you attend any of their sports activities as a spectator or transport any of them to a game or practice?		
Logic		If no, skip to Q25.		
0	no			
1	yes			

Manager Hadis Strategies Manager Hadis H	
Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA24	24. How many times did you do this?

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nt Unit numeric		
H3DA25		25. In the last seven days did you actively participate in any of their sports activitiesfor example as a coach or referee?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q28.	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3DA26 - S33Q26 TIMES PART/COACH CHILD SPORTS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA26	26. How many times did you do this?

% H3DA27 - S33Q27 AVG/HRS SPENT CHILD SPORTS-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit numeric		numeric	
H3DA27		27. On the average, how many hours did you spend each time you participated in such a sports activity in the last seven days?	
0	0 hours		
1-40	range 1 - 40		

😘 H3DA28 - S33Q28 CURRENTLY HAVE JOB-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric
H3DA28		28. Do you currently have a job?
Logic		If no, skip to Q36.
0	no	
1	yes	

₱ H3DA29A - S33Q29 WORK TRANSPORT-CAR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3DA29A		29A. How do you get to and from veransportation as you use. car	work? Indicate as many kinds of
0	not marked		
1	marked		

% H3DA29B - S33Q29 WORK TRANSPORT-BUS-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3DA29B	29B. How do you get to and from work? Indicate as many kinds of
	transportation as you use. bus

0	not marked
1	marked

% H3DA29C - S33Q29 WORK TRANSPORT-SUBWAY-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3DA29C		29C. How do you get to and from work? Indicate as many kinds of transportation as you use. subway
0	not marked	
1	marked	

₱ H3DA29D - S33Q29 WORK TRANSPORT-WALK-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3DA29D		29D. How do you get to and from v transportation as you use. walking	•
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3DA29E - S33Q29 WORK TRANSPORT-BIKE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3DA29E		29E. How do you get to and from work? Indicate as many kinds of transportation as you use. bicycle	
0	not marked		
1	marked		

\$\frac{40}{50}\$ H3DA29F - S33Q29 WORK TRANSPORT-OTHER-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3DA29F		29F. How do you get to and from work? Indicate as many kinds of transportation as you use. other
0	not marked	
1	marked	

👫 H3DA30 - S33Q30 DAILY NO MILES COMMUTE-WORK-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA30	30. How many miles must you travel each work day from where you live to
	where you work?

★ H3DA31 - S33Q31 NO HRS/WK SPENT AT WORK-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA31	31. How many hours a week do you usually spend at work?

% H3DA32 - S33Q32 AVG HRS/WK HARD/PHYS LABOR-WRK-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA32	32. On the average, how many hours a week at work do you spend standing,
	doing hard physical work (for example, doing construction work)?

% H3DA33 - S33Q33 AVG HRS/WK MOD/PHYS LABOR-WRK-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA33	33. On the average, how many hours a week at work do you spend standing,
	doing moderate physical work (for example, nursing or being a mechanic)?

% H3DA34 - S33Q34 AVG HRS/WK LGT/PHYS LABOR-WRK-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA34	34. On the average, how many hours a week at work do you spend standing,
	doing light physical work (for example, standing at a counter, teaching,
	working at a conveyer belt)?

% H3DA35 - S33Q35 AVG HRS/WK SEATED AT WORK-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA35	35. On the average, how many hours a week at work do you spend seated
	(for example, using a computer or driving)?

★ H3DA36 - S33Q36 ENROLLED SCHOOL/VOC TRAIN-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3DA36	36. Are you currently enrolled in school or in a job training or vocational education program?

Logic		If no, skip to Q43.
0	no	
1	yes	

% H3DA37 - S33Q37 NO HRS/WK SPENT SCHOOL/VOC-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA37	37. How many hours a week do you spend in school or at this program?

% H3DA38A - S33Q38 SCHOOL TRANSPORT-CAR-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3DA38A		38A. How do you get to and from y kinds of transportation as you use.	our school or program? Indicate as many car
0	not marked		
1	marked		

★ H3DA38B - S33Q38 SCHOOL TRANSPORT-BUS-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement U	nit	numeric
H3DA38B		38B. How do you get to and from your school or program? Indicate as many kinds of transportation as you use. bus
0	not marked	
1	marked	

% H3DA38C - S33Q38 SCHOOL TRANSPORT-SUBWAY-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3DA38C	38C. How do you get to and from your school or program? Indicate as many kinds of transportation as you use. subway
0 not marked	
1 marked	

% H3DA38D - S33Q38 SCHOOL TRANSPORT-WALK-W3

Туре	Code

Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3DA38D		38D. How do you get to and from y kinds of transportation as you use.	your school or program? Indicate as many walking
0 not	not marked		
1 ma	marked		

★ H3DA38E - S33Q38 SCHOOL TRANSPORT-BIKE-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3DA38E		38E. How do you get to and from y kinds of transportation as you use.	our school or program? Indicate as many bicycle
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

😘 H3DA38F - S33Q38 SCHOOL TRANSPORT-OTHER-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3DA38F		38F. How do you get to and from y kinds of transportation as you use.	our school or program? Indicate as many other
0	not marked		
1	1 marked		

% H3DA39 - S33Q39 DAILY NO MILES COMMUTE-SCH-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA39	39. How many miles must you travel each class day from where you live to your school or program?
Logic	If Q38D = 1 or Q38E = 1, ask Q40.

SH3DA40 - S33Q40 AVG HRS/WK WALK/BIKE SCHOOL-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)	
H3DA40	40. On the average, how many hours a week do you spend walking or biking	
	to and from classes?	

% H3DA41 - S33Q41 AVG HRS/WK STAND AT SCHOOL-W3

Type	Numeric (Double)
Type	Numeric (Double)

H3DA41	41. On the average, how many hours a week at school do you spend standing
	(for example, doing lab work or library research)?

% H3DA42 - S33Q42 AVG HRS/WK SEATED AT SCHOOL-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)	
H3DA42	42. On the average, how many hours a week at school do you spend sittin	
	(for example, reading, attending class, or using a computer)?	

★ H3DA43F - S33Q43 HEIGHT-FEET-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Ur	nit	numeric	
H3DA43F		43F. How tall are you in feet (and i	nches)?
4	4 feet		
5	5 feet		
6	6 feet		
7	7 feet		

% H3DA43I - S33Q43 HEIGHT-INCHES-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3DA43I	43I. How tall are you in (feet and) inches?	

H3DA43I		43I. How tall are you in (feet and) ir
0	0 inches	
1	1 inch	
2	2 inches	
3	3 inches	
4	4 inches	
5	5 inches	
6	6 inches	
7	7 inches	
8	8 inches	
9	9 inches	
10	10 inches	
11	11 inches	

% H3DA44 - S33Q44 WEIGHT-LBS-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3DA44	44. What is your current weight in pounds?
Logic	If GENDER = 2, ask Q45.

% H3DA45 - S33Q45 MENSTR-AGE FIRST PERIOD-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3DA45	45. How old were you when you got your period for the first time?

H3DA43	43. How old were you when you go
7	seven years or younger
8	eight years old
9	nine years old
10	ten years old
11	eleven years old
12	twelve years old
13	thirteen years old
14	fourteen years old
15	fifteen years old
16	sixteen years old
17	seventeen years old
18	eighteen years old
19	nineteen years old
20	twenty years old
21	twenty one years old
22	twenty two years old
23	twenty three years old
24	twenty four years old
25	twenty five years old
26	twenty six years old

% H3WGT - MEASURED WEIGHT-W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
H3WGT	Measured Weight

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3HGT_F Measured Height [feet] 4 4 feet 5 5 feet 6 6 feet 7 7 feet

🦠 H3HGT_I - MEASURED HEIGHT,INCHES-W3 Type Code Measurement Unit numeric H3HGT_I Measured Height [inches] 0 0 inches 1 1 inch 2 2 inches 3 3 inches 4 4 inches 5 5 inches 6 6 inches 7 7 inches 8 8 inches 9 9 inches 10 10 inches 11 11 inches

SH3HGT_PI - MEASURED HEIGHT, PARTIAL INCH-W3		
Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3HGT_PI	_PI Measured Height [partial inches]	

0	0 inches
0.125	0.125 inches
0.25	0.25 inches
0.375	0.375 inches
0.5	0.5 inches
0.625	0.625 inches
0.75	0.75 inches
0.875	0.875 inches

SECTION OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTI

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
СН		Chlamydia Assay Results	
1	no results		
2	positive		
3	negative		

S GC - GONORRHAEAE ASSAY RESULTS

Туре		Code
Measurement U	Measurement Unit numeric	
GC		Gonorrhea Assay Results
1	no results	
2	positive	
3	negative	

STRICH - TRICH ASSAY RESULTS

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
TRICH		Trich Assay Results	
1	no results		
2	positive		
3	negative		

MATTING HARPART - AGREE TO RECRUIT PARTNER-W3

Туре	Type Code		
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3RPART		partners the unique opportunity to [his/her] opinions and experiences valuable contribution to our knowledge and good couples across the country volume of the US. You and your [specific country volume of the country volu	I'd like you to give to your partner [fill ER]. ed boxes on letter of introduction. Put velope to R Please ask [fill PARTNER NAME r. When your partner completes the d you a check for \$20 to thank you for o [him/ her]. ver the letter, I may be able to conduct the of calls.]
1	respondent pass available now an	ed on the letter; spouse/partner is d can proceed	
2	respondent pass not available nov	ed on the letter; spouse/partner is	
3	respondent agreed to pass on the letter; spouse/partner is not there		
4	respondent agreed to pass on the letter; spouse/partner is there but not available		
5	respondent did r	not agree to pass on the letter	
6	in partner sampl	e-no eligible partner	
7	in partner sample-eligible partner but not asked to recruit due to computer error		

% H3IR1 - S35Q1 PHYSICAL ATTRACTIVENESS OF R-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3IR1	1. How physically attractive is the respondent?

1	very unattractive
2	unattractive
3	about average
4	attractive
5	very attractive

😘 H3IR2 - S35Q2 PERSONALITY ATTRACTIVENESS OF R-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR2		2. How attractive is the respondent's personality?	
1	very unattractive		
2	unattractive		
3 about average			
4	attractive		
5	5 very attractive		

₱ H3IR3 - S35Q3 GROOMING-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR3		3. How well-groomed was the resp	ondent?
1	very poorly groo	med	
2	poorly groomed		
3 about average			
4	well groomed		
5 very well groomed			

% H3IR4 - S35Q4 RACE OF RESPONDENT BY FI-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR4		4. Indicate the race of the respond what the respondent said).	ent from your own observation (not from
1	white		

2	black or African American
3	American Indian or Alaska Native
4	Asian or Pacific Islander

SH3IR5 - S35Q5 THIRD PERSON PRESENT AT INTRVW-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR5	5. Was a third person present during any portion of the interview-walking through the area where the interview was being conducted listening to or taking part in the interview process?		e interview was being conducted, but
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3IR6 - S35Q6 INTERRUPTIONS DURING INTERVIEW-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR6		6. How many interruptions occurre	ed during the interview?
0	no interruptions		
1	a few interruptions		
2	many interruptions		

★ H3IR7 - S35Q7 LOCATION OF INTERVIEW-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR7		7. Where was the interview condu	cted?
1	inside responder	nt's residence	
2	immediately outside respondent's residence		
3	inside a parent's residence (if the respondent has a separate residence)		
4	immediately outside a parent's residence (if the respondent has a separate residence)		
5	in interviewer's car		
6	at another location (specify in comment box)		

% H3IR8 - S35Q8 CONCERN FOR SAFETY-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR8		8. When you went to the interview site, did you feel concerned for your safety?	
0 no			
1 yes			

🦠 H3IR9 - S35Q9 R APPEARED TO BE DRUNK-W3

Туре Соde			
Measurement Unit numeric			
H3IR9 9. Did the respondent appear to be drunk or under the		e drunk or under the influence of a drug?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		
2	2 perhaps		

% H3IR10 - S35Q10 R APPEARED BORED/IMPATIENT-W3

Type Code			
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR10		10. Did the respondent ever seem bored or impatient during the interview?	
Logic		If no, skip to Q12.	
0	no		
1	yes		

₱ H3IR11 - S35Q11 BOREDOM NEG AFFECT ON INTRVW-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR11		11. Did the respondent's boredom or impatience negatively affect the quality of the interview?	
0	no		
1	yes		

😘 H3IR12 - S35Q12 R APPEARED EMBARRASSED-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR12 12. Did the respondent ever appear embarrassed a during the interview?		ar embarrassed about answering questions	
0 n	10		
1 y	/es		

😘 H3IR13 - S35Q13 CANDIDNESS OF R-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR13		13. In your opinion, was the respondent candid in {HIS/HER} responses?	
0	no		
1	yes		

% H3IR14 - S35Q14 IS RESPONDENT BLIND-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
H3IR14		14. Is the respondent blind?	
0 no 1 yes, in one eye			
2	2 yes in both eyes		

★ H3IR15 - S35Q15 IS RESPONDENT DEAF-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR15		15. Is the respondent deaf?	
0	no		
1	1 yes, somewhat		
2	yes, completely		

% H3IR16 - S35Q16 IS RESPONDENT PHYS DISABLED-W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric	
H3IR16	16. Is the respondent physically disabled?	

0	no
1	yes

★ H3IR17 - S35Q17 RESPONDENT SKIN COLOR-W3

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
H3IR17		17. What is the respondent's skin of
1	black	
2	dark brown	
3 medium brown		
4	light brown	
5	white	

MH3IR18 - S35Q18 RESPONDENT HAIR COLOR-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3IR18	18. What color is the respondent's hair?
0 no hair: bald or s	shaved

0	no hair: bald or shaved
1	black
2	brown
3	blond
4	red
5	grey
6	other

% H3IR19 - S35Q19 RESPONDENT EYE COLOR-W3

Туре	Code
Measurement Unit	numeric
H3IR19	19. What color are the respondent's eyes?

HISHKIS		13. What color are the respondent	
1	black		
2	brown		
3	hazel		

4	blue
5	green
6	other

% H3IR20 - S35Q20 R NEED HELP W/SELF ADMIN-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR20		20. Did the respondent require your help in completing the self-administered part of the questionnaire?	
0	no		
1	yes, all of the self-administered questions		
2	yes, some of the self-administered questions		

% H3IR21 - S35Q21 ANYTHING ESSENTIAL-W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
H3IR21		21. Note anything else essential to the interpretation and understanding of this interview.	
0	0 no comments		
1 enter comments			

SINFODATE - DATE OF PERSONAL DATA SHEET-FI W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
INFODATE	Date of Personal Data Sheet

SFITYPE - ROLE ON PROJECT-FI W3 €

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FITYPE		Interviewer Role on Project	
1	1 field interviewer		
2 field supervisor			

SFIGENDER - INTERVIEWER GENDER-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FIGENDER		Interviewer Gender	
1	male		
2 female			

😘 FIBYEAR - INTERVIEWER BIRTH YEAR-FI W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
FIBYEAR	Interviewer Birth Year

S FIHISP - INTERVIEWER HISPANIC-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FIHISP		Is Interviewer Hispanic?	
0	no		
1	1 yes		

₱ FIRACE - INTERVIEWER RACE-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FIRACE Interviewer's Race			
1	White		
2	Black/African American		
3	3 Asian/Pacific Islander		
4	American Indian/Alaskan Native		
5	5 Other		

SFIEDU - INTERVIEWER EDUCATION-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FIEDU		Interviewer's Highest Level of Education	
1	high school graduate		
2 some college			

3	college graduate
4	post graduate
5	other

₱ FISPKSP - INTERVIEWER SPEAK SPANISH-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FISPKSP		Does the Interviewer Speak Spanis	h?
0	no		
1 yes			

% FICERTSP - INTERVIEWER CERTIFIED SPANISH-FI W3

Туре		Code	
FICERTSP		Interviewer Spanish Language Certification	
ANOS	Assessed Spanish Screening-only, Bilingual		
ASPB	ASPB Assessed Spanish Bilingual		

SFIOTHLAN - INTERVIEWER OTHER LANGUAGE-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FIOTHLAN		Does the Interviewer Speak Another Language?	
0	no		
1 yes			

S FISPKOTH - INTERVIEWER TYPE OTHER LANGUAGE-FI W3

Туре		Code	
FISPKOTH		Other Language Spoken by Intervie	ewer
ENGLISH	English		
FRENCH	French		
GERMAN	German		
GREEK	Greek		
ITALIAN	Italian		

ITALIAN AND FRENCH	Italian and French
N/A	N/A
POLISH	Polish
SIGN LANGUAGE	Sign Language
SLOVAX	CZECH,GERMAN, Slovax/Czech/German
TURKISH	Turkish

S FIINTEXP - INTERVIEWER EXPERIENCE-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FIINTEXP		Interviewer's Years of Interviewing	Experience
0	0 years		
1	1 year		
2	2 years		
5	5 years		
10	10 years		
11	11 years		

% FIRTIEXP - INTERVIEWER RTI EXPERIENCE-FI W3

Туре	Numeric (Double)
FIRTIEXP	Last Year Interviewer Worked at RTI Pre Add Health

🚳 FIHH - INTERVIEWER HOUSEHOLD SURVEY-FI W3

2 yes, as field supervisor

3 yes, as both

Туре		Code	
Measurement U	nit	numeric	
FIHH		Specific Data Collection Experience in Household Surveys	
0	no		
1 yes, as field interviewer			

604 of 608

😘 FIINST - INTERVIEWER INSTITUTION SURVEY-FI W3

Туре			Code	
ı	Measurement Unit		numeric	
ı	FIINST		Specific Data Collection Experience in Institution-Based Surveys	
	0	no		
	1	yes, as field interviewer		
	2	yes, as field supervisor		
	3	ves. as both		

😘 FIMEDABS - INTERVIEWER MEDICAL ABSTRACT-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FIMEDABS	Specific Data Collection Experience		e in Medical Record Abstraction
0	no		
1	yes, as field interviewer		
2	yes, as field supervisor		
3	yes, as both		

% FIOTHABS - INTERVIEWER OTHER ABSTRACT-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FIOTHABS		Specific Data Collection Experience in Other Record Abstraction	
0	no		
1	yes, as field interviewer		
2 yes, as field supervisor			

😘 FILISTS - INTERVIEWER LISTINGS-FI W3

3 yes, as both

Туре		Code
Measurement Unit		numeric
FILISTS		Specific Data Collection Experience in Listings
0	no	

1	yes, as field interviewer
2	yes, as field supervisor
3	yes, as both

% FICAPI - INTERVIEWER CAPI-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FICAPI	CAPI Specific Data Collection Experience		e in CAPI
0	no		
1	yes, as field interviewer		
2	yes, as field supervisor		
3	yes, as both		

S FICATI - INTERVIEWER CATI-FI W3

3 yes, as both

- 1				
	Туре		Code	
	Measurement Unit		numeric	
	FICATI		Specific Data Collection Experience in CATI	
	0	no		
	1	yes, as field interviewer		
	2	2 yes, as field supervisor		

S FIMONDEV - INTERVIEWER MONITORING DEVICE-FI W3

	Type Measurement Unit FIMONDEV		Code	
			numeric Specific Data Collection Experience in Household or Personal Environmen Monitoring Devices	
	0	no		
	1	yes, as field interviewer yes, as field supervisor		
	2			
	3	yes, as both		

🚳 FISPEC - INTERVIEWER SPECIMEN COLLECTION-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
		Specific Data Collection Experience in Physical Measurements/Specimen Collection	
		viewer	
2	yes, as field supervisor		
3	yes, as both		

SET STATE OF STREET OF ST

Type Measurement Unit FIHHDEV		Code	
		numeric	
		Specific Data Collection Experience	e with Handheld Computers
0 no			

yes, as field interviewer
yes, as field supervisor
yes, as both

SFIEMAIL - INTERVIEWER EMAIL-FI W3

Туре	Code	
Measurement Unit	numeric Specific Data Collection Experience in Email	
FIEMAIL		
0 no		

0	no
1	yes, as field interviewer
2	yes, as field supervisor
3	yes, as both

😘 FIWFB - INTFRVIFWFR WFB-FI W3

Туре		Code	
Measurement Unit		numeric	
FIWEB		Specific Data Collection Experience Collection/Management	e in Web Based Data
0	no		

1	yes, as field interviewer
2	yes, as field supervisor
3	yes, as both

Type Code Measurement Unit numeric FIWWW Specific Data Collection Experience in Internet 0 no